

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 1.

INTRO...

Zita rangu rakange risina kana umwechete zvake airidana chero pamariro chaipo,ndaive rombe pamuromo yevanhu vese vaineiziva.Rombe ndiro zita randakange ndodanwa naro nehama pamwe nevamwe vaivewo nemari dzavo.Zuva nezuva ndaigaro chema kuna samatenga,chikumbiro changu chaingove chimwechete nguva nenguva,"Ndokumbirawo kuchenurwa zita rangu." Ndaidawo kuti vanhu vemuraini mangu vatange kundionawo semunhu,uye ruremekedzo rwavo ndairwuda zvakanyanya kudarika zvinhu zvese..Ndaishuvira kuzoonawo hama dzangu,dzichisvika pamba pangu,dzodaizira dzichiri kunze kwegate kuti,"Tisvikewo panoo." Ini ndobva ndatanga ndaonawo kuti ndiyani,kana zvakakodzera kuti apinde,ndodaizira garden boy kuti avhure gate.Izvi zvishuviro zvangu zvakazova nechiyedza nerimwe ramazuva,ende zvakauya ndisingatarisire futi.

Zita rangu ndoitwa,Alois Mhangami,kumusha kwangu ndiko kuGokwe,kunogarotaurwa nevaye vanenge vashaya nyaya dzekusekesa vamwe nadzo.Ndakabvako mugore ra 2045 mushure mekunge hama neshamwari vandidzinga mumusha nenyaya yekuti,ndaisafarira zvekuenda kumusangano,panguva iyi zvainzi munhu mumwechete akatadza kuenda kumusangano wezve matongerwo enyika,raini rese maichiona.Masoja aiuya orova vanhu,kubva pana sabhuku kusvika kumwana aive arikusecondary.Ini nenyaya yekuti ndaiteverera doro,handina musikana umwechete wandakawana nguva yekuenda kumusangano,izvi zvaidaro nekuti paidaidzwa musangano,ini ndaingomirira kunzwa kwairira ngoma iye yekuti kune kwabikwa doro.Vanhu vaona maitiro angu aya,vakaona zvakanaka kuti,vandidzinge kumusha,sezvo vakange vanzwa nenyaya yekuroverwa kushaikwa kwangu kumusangano.

Ndichidzingwa kumusha,ndakaita rombo rakashata rekuti,musikana wekuti ndaive ndafunga kuenda kuHarare kwandaizivawo kuti kwaive neimba yevabereki vangu,ndakasangana nevakomana vemusangano,musikana uyu ndakaoneswa chitsvuku zvekuti kana pakazouya bhazi,ndakange ndangovewo kuenda asi chero dai ndakarega kurikwira,musangano ndakange ndotozokuenda chete.Vakandirova apa vachiita zvekundiudza pese pandaive ndakaregera kuenda,zuva iri ndakabva ndaziva rwendo rwandaifanirwa kuchitanga kufamba,kana zita rekunzi rombe ndakaribviswa nekuda kweshamhu dzevakomana vakandirova chionekedzo...

CHAPTER 1...

Ndichibva kumusha,ndakasvika ndokutambirwa neHarare nemufaro,zvekumanikidzwa kuenda kwandaisada handina kusangana nazvo kana kamwechete,uku ndakatangawo kuendeswa kuchikoro nababa vaivewo chichono cheHarare.Kuenda kuchikoro kwangu hakuna kunetsa sezvo ndakange ndakapasa A level ndirikumusha.Ndakatanga kuita course yelaw,iyi course mumoyo mangu yakange isimo pese pandaive kumusha,asi yakazouya nekuda kweshamhu dzevakomana vaye.Ndakaona kuita lawyer iriyo chete nzira yaikwanisa kutsiva mavanga aive pamoyo pangu pamwe nepamuviri wangu.Chikoro ndakachienda neshungu,kana doro riye raindipa zita rekunzi Rombe,ndakange ndisisade kana kuriona pamberi pangu.Panguva iyi ndakatanga kudzidza kuraramawo kwemuHarare,hapana pandakange ndisisapimde kunze kwemubhawa chete.Kumusangano uye wandakaroverwa kumusha,ndakatanga kukuenda asi kwete nechinangwa chekuda kuvaweko asi kutoti ndaida kudzidza zveko,ndaitsvaga zvakanaka zvataigaro manikidzwa kuenda kunoona.Kutaura pachokwadi chaipo,ini handina kana chimwechete chandakaona sechinhu chaifanirwa kumanikidzirwa vanhu kuendako,kunze kwekuti kana zvaitwa kumusha zvaive zvakasiyana nezveHarare.

Mazuva akapindana ndirimo mukudzidza magwaro,pamwe nehupenyu hwedhorobha,mukudzidza umu ndakasvika pakusanganawo nedzimwe shamwari dzitsva.Kuchikoro kwandaienda kwaiendwa nevana vemhene saka mashamwari angu akazogumisirawo ave vana vembozha,iniwo ndaingovawo Sauro pakati pemhene asi handina kana kumbonyanya kuzvidya moyo sezvo ndaiziva kwandaive ndakananga.Vakomana vandakange ndodzidza navo vaiziva mashandisirwo emari veduwe,mari yavo hayaingodyiwa mahara.Vaiti kana munhu uchida kubatsirwa nemari zviye,waitotanga waishandira ndokuti uzoipihwa.Ini nerimwe ramazuva ndakambouya kubasa ndisina kana mari yekudzokera kumba,pandakada kuenda kunokumbira vakomana vaye,ndakatonzi mari iripo asi wotanga wageza mota tozokupa,ende ndakatozoigeza sezvo ndakange ndisina kwekuiwana.Ichi ndicho chimwe chezvidzidzo chandakabata panguva iyi,mari yemupfumi haibude pasinawo mubhadharo,izvi ndizvo futi zvandakaona zvaitisa kuti hama dzedu dzaive nemari dzisade kubatsira vamwe waitambura sezvo vaizonyara kuti vatange waitirwa basa.

Makore matatu akadarika ndichiita zvechikoro changu,asi apa ndakange ndave kupedzisa manje.Fundo yakange yazara mumusoro mangu yakange yave kundiremera zvekuti ndakange ndotoshaiwa kwekutanga kuiturira,umwe mweya waida kuti ndingoti pandopedzera chete,ndichipihwa magwaro aitaridza kuti ndave gweta rakakwana,ndombodzokera kumusha ndonotanga kushanda vakomana vaye vekundiponda.Umwewo waiti,tsvaga mukuru airovesa vanhu kumusha,wotanga kuvhura nyaya dzese dzaitika kumusha,mhosva dzese ndodziposhera paari,izvi zvaiita sezvo ndaiziva kuti haaimbokwanisa kudzibuda dzese.Chainetsa papfungwa iyi chaive chekuti,hapana wandinenge ndapfudzisa sezvo vairova vacho vaine vasina chovanetsa.

Zvekutsividza izvi ndakazotanga kuona kuti zvaida hungwaru futi,kunanga mbune mbune kwaigona kuzondipfukira pamberi apo,nguva yesarudzo payaizodzoka futi.Zvisinei nguva yekupedza kwangu chikoro changu payakasvika,ndakamboviga pfungwa idzi ndokutanga kutevera rimwe divi,ende zvakatangawo sekutamba.Nerimwe ramazuva ndaive zvangu ndaenda ku court,kunoona zvangu shamwari yangu iri pabasa,ini ndaive ndisati ndatangawo kushandisa mapepa angu saka ndaida kudzidzawo zvimwe zvoitwa mucourt kana wanzi umiririre nyaya inechekuita nezve matongerwo enyika.Raisava zuva rangu rekutanga sezvo ndakange ndave nemazuva ndichitevera nyaya iyi.Nyaya yakapinda mudariro,shamwari yangu ikapimda ikabvunza mupomerwi zvaaida kubvunza,mupomerwi akapindurawo nepaaiwanisa asi mukupindura umu,akaba azvisungirira.Pakazopera nyaya,vakuru vepolitics vakange vadyiwa nenyaya asi nekudawo kwemasimba avaive nawo muhurumende,havana kuvharirwa.

Pakapera nyaya kutongwa,ndakabudawo sezvaingoita vanhu vese,ndave panze ndakaenda zvangu kunomira nehekure nevanhu sezvo ndaida kumira pandaikwanisa kuona vanhu vese vaibuda,izvi ndaizviitira kuti ndisapesane neumwe wangu.Ndakamira kudaro,ndakaonq

vakomana kana kuti varume vechidiki vaviri vaive vakapfeka masuit eblack vachiuya nekwandaive ndakamira,hapana zvangu zvakawanda zvandakafunga.Vakaramba vachiuya vakatonangwa pandaive chaipo,vave kusvika umwe akabva atanga kutaura,"Hesi mukuru,kwakanaka here kwamaririra kwenyu mega.?" Ndakamutarisisa aitura neni wacho,ndaiyedza kufananidza chiso chake asi chakaramba kufanana kana nechemunhu umwechete wandaiziva,ndakabva ndangomupindurawo zviya zvotaridza kuti ndaisada zvekutaudzwa."Zvirisei,ndokwandangonzwawo moyo wangu uchida!" Varume vaye vakatarisana ndokutanga kunyemwerera,umwe aive asina kumbotaura akabva atangawo nyaya yake."Ok,haaa..hapana chakaipa zvapo,ko vakuru,ndimi munoitwawo vaMhangami handiti,tine nyaya yedu yatauyawo nayo pano." Ziso randakavhura apa raive rekushamisika riye,ko zita rangu vakange variwanepi,ndiwo mubvunzo wakabva wamhanya mupfungwa dzangu."Hmmm,ndini,musati mataura nyaya yenyu,zita rangu mariwanepi uye imi ndimi vanani?" Ndakabvunza asi chokwadi chaicho ndaive ndatochiziva zvangu,varume ava vaive vanamukoma,ende zvaitongooneka asi chakanyanya kundivhiringidza chaive chekuti,vaidei kwandiri....

End of chapter 1...

A.MHANGAMI....

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † σ: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

CHAPTER 2.

Vanamukoma vakatarisana zvekare,"Ok mukuru,ino ndoitwa Mike,ndoshanda pa American Embassy,uyu ndeumwe wangu,anoshanda neni anonzi Jonh." Ainzi Jonh uye,akabvumira nekudzungudza musoro,ndakatarisa pasi ndichiyedza kutsvaga chandingazivikanirwe nevakomana veku Embassy.Mhinduro yakaramba kuwanika,kunhu kumwechete kwayaikwanisa kubuda kwaitove kunana mukoma,apa ini ndaida kutombovapedzera nguva zvangu."Embassy yekupi? Ndeipi iyoyo,iri nechekupi and vanhu veku embassy mouya kuno kuzotsvagei?" Ndichipedza kutaura ndakaona zviso zvevakomana zvoshanduka zvino,asi handina kuvhunduka zvangu sezvo zvekushatisirwa chiso,zvaive zvisingatombondityise zvangu sezvo kumusha ndaitogarosangana nevainge vakashata."Alois,hatina kuuya kuzotamba newe pano,nguva dzirikutofamba uchida kutitenderedza kudaro..Ngatiite sevanhu vakuru,please." Akataura apa akataura netuhasha mukati,asi pane chinhu chandakaona mukati mehasha dzake,aive nekakuremekedzo kaaiita achindisiira."Hoo,asi ndikukupedzerai nguva here,ini ndiripano kusvika second session yemu court yapera,hameno imi kana murikumhanya." Apa manje ndakazviona kuti ndakange ndazonanyawo,asi pakange pasina wekunyara kana kutya.

Vanamukoma vakada kusunga zviso asi pasina kana minute vakange vondinyengerera futi,"Mukoma,kuona tauya kwamuri kudai pane atitumawo,dai manzwisisa maitawo kuti basa redu rireruke." Ndakambotarisa zvangu pasi,ndokutanga kutarisa tarisa phone yangu."Ok,ngatichiite pachirume manje,imimi mabva ku Embassy handiti,murikudei kwandiri,uye maziva sei kwekundiwana.?" Zviso zvakasununguka manje,"Ok,mukoma pane umwe mukuru wedu akamboita lecturer wenyu pamaiita law,saka ndiye ati tiuye kwamuri.Atipa tsamba yaati tizosvitsa kwamuri." Ndakavatarisa,apa ndakange ndarohwa chekuseri,tauriro yaakaita akanzvenga umwe mubvunzo,manje ini ndakange ndikutoda mhinduro yeiwo mubvunzo waaive anzvenga."Mmm,mukoma Jonh...hamisi mati mhanyei here,ndati maziva sei kuti mondiwana pano?" Uya aive azviti Jonh,ndakaona ave kukwenya kwenya musoro,kana paaive akamira pakange pakuita sepaibaya kana kupisa.Kumira panzvimbo imwechete kwakange kwonetsa,"Haaa,zvarema kupindura handiti,you were following me handiti? Ok I am going to open a complain against your boss.Chitaurai nyaya yenyu,nguva dzangu dzave kupera manje."

Uya wekuzviti Mike,akabva abuditsa kapepa muhomwe yake yekumashure kwakunditambidza.Ndakatambira,ndokukaisa muhomwe,"Zvaita zvamanga matumwa handiti,chiendai kubasa kwenyu,next time munanyepa mamwe mazita,apa padiki mamuchaita

mazita emubhaibheri mese..." Panzvimbo yekutsamwa,vakabva vatanga kuseka,"Zvaita,tobatana next time..." Vakabva vatotanga kufamba vave kudzokera kwavaive vabva nako,ndakaramba ndakavatarisa ndichida kuona mumota yavainopinda asi pavakanhopinda mugurumwandira revanhu,ndakabva ndatovashaya.Ndavashaya hazvina kana kumbondibhowa,ndakabva ndabuditsa kabepa kaye kavaive vandisiira,ndakakabhedhenura zvishoma nezvishoma apa ndirimukufungidzira kuti mukati maive makanyorwa nezvei.Ndabhedhenura kapepa kaye ndakaita sendichazvituka,hapana chaive chakambonyorwa choshamisa,"Call me on this number." Ndokubva paiswa nhamba dzefoni apa pakange pasina kana zita zvaro."Nxaa,anopenga,anoda jira ndiye anokweva" ndakataura ndega ndokurasa kapepa kaye.

Ndakabva ndatanga kufamba ndichidzokera ku court sezvo nguva dzakange dzatokwana,vanhu vaive vasina pfungwa dzoshanda shuwa.Ndivo vaive vaine shungu neni asi vakange vakutoda kuti nditovatsvaga inini.Ndakanopinda maitongwa imwe nyaya,ndakagara ndichicheukacheuka ndichiti pamwe ndingawane vanamukoma vanditevera futi,asi hapana kana wandakaona seaida nezvangu.Ndakazobuda mu court muye kuma 3,zuva ratorerekera kunopinda kuna amai varo.Pakufamba kuenda ku coppa cabbana kurank yemakombi ndaingotarisa vese vanhu vandaiona vakanditarisa.Pfungwa dzangu dzakange dzatovhiringidzika,ndaive ndongovhunduka vhunduka.

Kugadzikana kwangu kwakazouya ndagara mukombi ndakuenda kumba kwedu kuGlenorah.Ndagara mukombi ndakabuditsa foni yangu ndave kumbotarisa ma messages angu aive ku whatsapp,ndakaona muine imwe nhamba yaive isina zita.Ndakavhura message iya ndichida kuona kuti aive ani,ndakabva ndasangana nezvakarovesa hana yangu.Message yaivepo yayakanzi,"Mr Mhangami,why didn't you call me.?" Nhamba ndakabva ndatongodziziva,ndidzo dziye dzaive pachipepa chandaive ndarasa ku court.Mubvunzo wakamhanya mumusoro mangu waive wekuti,ko nhamba dzefoni yangu vaive vadziwana kupi.Apa kakange katove kechi 2 vachinditaridza kuti vakange vachitsvagiridza zvinhu zveupenyu hwangu nekuseri.Panzvimbo yekuita hashu,ndakanzwa mwiri wangu kupinda chando vanhu ava vakange vave kutondipa kutya,kana vakakwanisa kuziva pekundiwana uye kuziva nhamba dzangu dzefoni saka vaitoziva kana kwandainge ndakatonanga .Ndakatarisa tarisa vanhu vaive mukombi mandaive,chandaitsvaga handichizive asi ndakangocheuka ndichitarisa zviso zvavo.Hapana kana wandakaona akanditarisa kunze kwahwindi chete,ndichiona ziso ra hwindi ndakabva ndatofunga zvimwe ipapo."Conductor,ndisiirewo pa ZBC apoo." Conductor akangogutsirira musoro wake ndokubva arova door rekombi kuti imire.Yamira ndakabva ndadzika ndokutanga kufamba ndave kuenda kwaikwirirwa makombi ekuKambuzuma.Rwendo urwu ndakatongorironga nekuda kwekutya kwandakange ndave kuita,ndakafunga kuti pamwe ndaive ndakamirirwa kumba saka nzira yaive yakanaka kutorega kuenda kumba kwacho.

Ndasvika paikwirirwa makombi ekuKambuzuma ndakaita rombo rakanaka rekusvika ndichingowana kombi yainge yakutobuda.Ndakamhanyira kombi iye ndokubva ndapinda,ndichingopinda yakabva yatosimuka.Pandakange ndave kubuditsa mari foni yangu yakabva yaringer,ndakavhunduka zvekuti ndakadonhedza macoin andaida kubhadhara mukombi.Hwindi akatoshamisikawo nazvo ndokundibvunza,"Ahh,kwakanaka here mukuru,asi mamakangamwa kuti mune foni muhomwe kani?" Handina kumupindura,ndakangonhonga mari yake ndokumupa.Pafini handina kuda kumhanya kudaira sezvo ndaisaziva nhamba dzaifona,ne noise yaiitwa nefoni yangu vamwe vabereki vakatanga kunditarisa.Nekunyara ndakazongodaira sezvo ndandotoona sekuti vakange voona sendaba foni,"Hello,private number.Ndiyani wangu,next time handikudairei kana mukandifonera makaviga nhamba."Ndaive ndichitarisira kunzwa izwi kumerimwe divi rerunhare asi hapana akataura."Hello,ndiyani??" Ndakabvunza netuhasha mukati.Hapana akadavira futi,ndakabva ndaicutter foni yacho.Ndakuda kuiisa muhomwe makabva mapinda message,"I AM STILL WAITING FOR A CALL FROM YOU.."
Ndakaramba ndakatarisa message iye,pfungwa dziri chihwiriri kufunga,kufona ini ndaisada kufona,kana kupindura message ndaisada futi.Ndakadzima foni ndokuiisa muhomwe,apa chachodiwa kutochinja line zvese ne whatsapp number.

END OF CHAPTER 2...

THANK YOU 4 READING...

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 3.

Kombi yakafamba zvandaidawo zvekuti nenguva ishoma ndakange ndave kutodzika,apa pfungwa dzakange dzisisakwanise kunyatsodhonza zvakanaka.Munoziva hama,hapana chinhu chakaoma sekuda kuyedza kutiza vanhu vausingazive kuti varipi,ndivanani uye varikukuona sei.Nguva yandakange ndiri yaiita seyekutamba asi ini mumusoro mangu mainge matozara hondo.Shamhu dzevakomana vemusangano dzaive dzitori nani pakuti ndaiziva zvandairoverwa uye ndaivaona vachizviita,manje apa pakange pakaipa nekuti hapana kana chandaiziva.Ndakadzika mukombi ndokumbopinda nemubhawa,apa chandaingoda kurasisa ani nani angave ainditevera.Ndakangopinda ndokubuda nekunerimwe door,ndokutanga kumhanya ndakananga kumba kweshamwari yangu yaigara muKambuzuma 1..

Pese pandaimhanya ziso rangu raitoita sere rwaivhi,ndaipedza kutarisa kwese kwese.Kana kune akanyatsonditarisa panguva iyi,aigona kutoona sekuti ndakange ndopenga nekuti kacheukiro kacho kakange kakanyanyisa.Pandakapinda muraini meshamwari yangu ndakabva ndatanga kufamba asi kwete zvekunanaira,ndaitoita zvekukanda nhanho semunhu arikuverengera munhu wemaricho pekuti ashande.Ndichipinda pagate ndakabva ndambodongorera kuti hapana angadaro akanditarisa,hapana kana munhu mumwechete wandakaona.Ndagutsikana kuti ndaive ndabudirira kunzvenga vanhu vainditevera,ndokunge vavaripo ndakabva ndavhara gate.Kuvhara kwanakaita gate,rakaita noise zvekuti shamwari yakabva yadongorera nepahwindo."Heyy,harisi gate repaground ramorovera.Kusaziva chirungu..." Akabva atanga kuseka.Ini ndakamanikidzirawo kuseka,"Buda mumba umo,chigate chenyu ndochine noise."

Shamwari yangu yainzi Steven,ndaive ndakadzidza naye kuchikoro kwataiita zvemitemo.Iye akange akaita rombo rakanaka rekuwana basa muhurumende,saka apa ndaive ndatotizira kumunhu umwechete wandaiziva kuti aigona kundibatsirawo.Ndakamira zvangu panze ndakamirira Steven kuti abude mumba,apa ndaitotya kana kuti ndibatidze foni yangu."Ko ndeip Alo,nhasi wandifungawo kwakanaka here...kana chando chogona kunaya chaiko." Ndakanzwa kunyara zvangu,apa aitotaura chokwadi chekuti aive mashura kuona ndauya kwaari.Kubva

pataienda kuchikoro ndaive ndakamuvhakachira ka 1 chete, aka kakange katove kechi
2. "Haaa, shamwari kufamba kunorwadza. Zvinotoda imimi makufamba makagara."
Ndakangovhara vhara, Steven akange ave nemota yekubasa kwake
yaaifambisa. "Kkkkk, makuhwanda nechigunwe manje. Saka urisei upenyu shamwari, long time
hey." Stavo akabvunza apa akange akuita zvekuti tichitaure dzine musoro
manje. "Haaa, zvakasunga shamwari rega nditoita kugara pasi, pamwe ndokuti unzwisise nyaya
yangu." Stavo akatora banch ndokundipa, "Gara apa wangu, sorry nekutokangamwa kukupa
pekugara wena." Ndakatambira banch riye ndokubva ndagara.

"Stavo, zvinhu zvikuitika pandiri mazuva ano ma1 chaiwo shamwari." Ndakabva ndatojambira
munyaya yangu pasina kana kuda kumbotenderera.

"Ko chave chii futi nhai Alo chekuti ungabva watoita sekuti washungurudzika." Stavo akabvunza
akanyatsonditarisisa. Mubvunzo wake wakabva wandipa simba rekutaura matambudziko ese
andaive ndasangana nawo, kwete zvevanhu vaine dzvaga chete asi kutoti nezvakamboitika
masvondo mashoma aive adarika.

"Stavo shamwari, ndikuda kukuudza nyaya dzakasangana but ndikutanga zvakaitika last
month. Handizive kana zviine link or ndini ndikungofungidzira." Stavo akabata bata muhomwe
make.

"Mmmm, kana zviri serious mira nditore recorder coz ini ndoda kunyatsobata nyaya zvairi."
Ndakaseka. "Ahhh, wakupenga manje, ukuda kurecorder izvozvi zvandikutaura here? Ok ita
zvaunoda pamwe ndokuti undibatsire." Stavo akasimuka ndokupinda mumba, pasina kanguva
akadzoka akabata ball point.

"Yaa, chitaura manje ndofunga zvaita." Ndakamutarisisa ndichida kubvunza kuti saka aida
kunyora zvese pasi here, asi imwe pfungwa yakangoti siyana nazvo. Iwe ingoita zvenyaya yako
chete.

"Ok, nyaya yangu yakamira yakadaiso..." Ndakabva ndatanga kurudunura nyaya yangu kubva
kwayakatangira.

"Rimwe ramazuva ndakabva zvangu mutown mandaive ndambonotenderera, ndichisvika kumba
ndakapinda mumba zvangu, pamba pakange pasina kana munhu. Mudhara wangu aive ayenda
kwamutoko saka ndini ndega ndaivepo and ndandatove ne 4 days ndirindega." Ndakabva
ndambotura mafemo.

"Saka ndadzoka paye, ndakapinda mumba ndokunanga muroom mangu
mandinorara. Ndakashamisika ndichiona window rangu risina kunyatsovharika ini ndaiziva kuti
ndakange ndarisiya rakavharika zvakanaka. Ndakabva ndangofungira mbavha, saka

ndakamhanya mhanya mumba ndichitarisa kana paive nechakange chabiwa.Zvinhu zvese ndakazviwana zviri pandaive ndazvisiya saka kureva kuti hapana chakange chabiwa.Ndakadzokera kuroom kwangu zvekarw apa ndakange ndakuda kuchionawo kuti pazvangu hapana chaive chamera makumbo.Ndichitarisa zvinhu zvangu,ndakawana zvese zvakakwana asi paive nebhutsu yaive yatsika pamubhedha pangu." Stavo akabva anditarisa,"Wati paive nebhutsu yaive yadhinda pabed pako,wakazviona sei?"Mubvunzo wake wainge uri mubvunzo nhando,asi handina kuda kuzvitura zvangu.

"Ndakaona kudhinda kwayo,yakasiya madhaka pabed pangu and madhindo acho akange asiri ebhutsu dzangu." Ndakatsanangurawo nenzira yaisataridza kushora kwandaiita mubvunzo wake.

"Ok,handei nayo nyaya baba."

Ndakaseka ndokuenderera nenyaya yangu.

"Ndaona madhindo aye,ndakatanga kuvhura vhura zvinhu zvangu ndichifunga kuti paive nechabiwa asi zvese zvaivemo.Ndakabuda mumba ndikanotarisa futi zvese zvaive panze,hapana chandakaona chambobatwa kana tsoka iye haina kana kwayakambooneka kunze."

Stavo akatanga kunyemwerera ndokubva abaya kaball point kake,kaive ka parker.

"Saka matsotsi akapinda mumba mako haana chaakaba,vaidei manje?"Umwe mubvunzo nhando wakakandwa zvekare.

"Ahhh,nhai Stavo..ndaivepo here pamatsotsi acho zvekuti ndingazive kuti vaidei?"Ndakataura izvi ndine kakuseka kaye kanenge kasingarevi kufara asi kutosvotwa.Stavo akabva abaya futi pen yake,apa ndakabva ndava neruzivo rezvaitika panyaya yekapen kaaingobaya baya.Pen ndiyo yaive recorder yake,ndakanyemwerera zvangu,inga kudzidza hakupere shuwa.

"Chiitiko chemusi uyu chakapera zvakadaro,hapana kana chimwe chakazoitika chine chekuita nekupindirwa kwangu mumba,asi ndakazoti umwe musiki ndiri mutown ndakabirwa foni wena.Izvi ndikungotaurawo chete,hazvina basa too much but zvakangondirwadza." Stavo akatanga kuseka,"Ok...ok..taura tinzwe."

Ndakasekawo ndokubva ndapinda munyaya yangu,"Haa foni ndakaita yekubvutirwa neteam riye reHighlander apa ndaive ndakaita kuiswabpakati pavo.Ndakamboda kuita zvehondo navo but ndakazoty kuwanda kwavaive vakaita,vakangoitora ndokuitarisisa ndobva vatondidzosea." Stavo akavhura ziso rekushamisika."Kukudzosea,hanzi waita sei.Vakatyai pauri?" Ndakaseka zvangu."Handizive but vakandidzosea vakazongotora ka\$20 kandaive ndakaisa kuseri kwefoni mu pouch."Stavo akatanga kuseka futi. "Wakarohwa Alo comes to town,munhu walawyer here shaa.."Akaenderera nekuseka kwake,ini handina zvangu kunyanya kuda kutaridza kutsamwa

kwandaive ndaita sezvo ndaidawo rubatsiro.

"Inzwazve nyaya yacho,zvekuseka imbosiya coz ndiri panguva yakaoma shaaa." Apa ndakataridzawo kuti ndakange ndakubhowekana nekuseka kwaaiita."Ok,taurai tinzwe boss." Akapindura achiyedza kudzora kuseka kwaaiita.Ndakabva ndachitanga kutaura nyaya yangu yemusi uyu,ndakamuudza kubva kwandakaona vakomana 2 vema suit nezvavakange vandiudza,ndikamuudza futi zvema messages aive apinda mufoni mangu.Ndichipedza kutaura apa ndakaona Stavo akutaridza kuvhundukawo manje."Mmmm,machewe nyaya yako ihombe kudarika zvaurikufunga izvi.Nhamba dzacho tione zvadzakaita." Ndakabuditsa foni yangu ndokuibatidza.Yabaka ndakabva ndaitambidza Stavo,achiona nhamba dziye akangovhura muromo ndokuramba akatarisa pafoni achiita sekuti akange aona zvaityisa pafoninyangu.....

End of chapter 3..

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE.....A.MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 4.

Ndichiona Stavo asticker akatarisa foni yangu,ndakabva ndaziva kuti pakange paine nyaya.Stavo aishandira muhofisi yavakuru saka kuonawo otaridza kuremerwa zvaitove netsanangudzo dzisingade kana kutanga dzapatsanurwa."Stavo,heyy iwee.Asi waziva nhamba dzacho kani?" Ndakabvunza,apa wandaibvunza wacho akange aenda paflight mode..Hapana aachaterera zvandaibvunza."Stavo,iweee." Apa akandinzwa,akatoita kuvhunduka.

"Alo...you are in deep shit umwe wangu,these numbers ndodziziva and hadzisionekwe pese pese.Vakuru vangu ava,not vandoshandira but vari kumusoro chaiko...mmm ini iyi handitokwanise kuipindira shamwari..Tsvaga air time ufone pamwe unoudzwa zvinemusoro,pamwe wakudirwa basa.Asi vakakuziva sei uye vaonei pauri zvekubva vaita kukutsvaga.Ndichinzwa Stavo achitaura izvi,ndakatanga kutoita sendakange ndave kurota.Inini kutsvaga nehove huru dzotywa kana na Stavo,iye ariye wandaitotemba naye patunyaya twese twisinganzwisike.Hama kutya kwandakange ndave kuita apa kwaive kwakanyanyisa zvekuti kana pfungwa dzangu dzakange dzisisashande zvakanaka."Ok...ok,I see..hhmmm Stavo...ma1 angu handiti?" Kamubvunzo kekupererwa kakangopoya kega,hazvisirizvo zvandaida kubvunza.

Takagara naStavo takatarisana pasina kana aive nechekutaura,pfungwa pamwe dza Stavo ndodzaishanda kwete dzangu."Alo,uriwangu shamwari.Advise yangu ndeyekuti totenga air time wofona,kana wafona tokwanisa kuziva way forwad.Kutiza uri murima hakuna zvakunobatsira,pamwe urikutotiza wakananga muchibhaka kana kuti ukutiza zambuko rako.Ngatiite zvekufona machewe,pasina izvozvo hapana kwaunoenda." Ndakasimuka pandaive ndakagara,"Ok,air time ndinayo rega ndifone.Hapana kusiri kufa handitika Stavo?"Stavo wacho akandatarisa ndokutanga kuseka,"Mabla asi matovhiringidzika pfungwa kani,tuma statement twamakutaura twune mubvunzo itwo...kkkkk.Fonai tinzwe." Aitoseka nhamo yangu serugare shuwa,rega vakuru vakati nhamo yeumwe hairambirwe sadza chokwadi.Sahwira wangu aitokwanisa kuseka ini ndiri pakushaya kuti ndoita zvekunyunguduka here kana kuti kubhururuka ndoshaikwa pamap.

Ndakatanga kufona nhamba dziye,pa 3rd ring ndipo pandakabva ndadairwa nezwi rechikadzi."Hello,Quality check hq,how may I help you?" Ndichinzwa izvi ndakashamisika,Quality check yakange yave company ipi futi."I would like to speak to the owner of this number please." Ndakataura ndisina mashuwa nezvandaिता,Stavo aive akaita kunamatira padivi pangu achidawo kunzwa.Kamukadzi kaye kakamboramba kakanyarara ndokuzopindura,"Who 'M I speaking to..?" Ndakabvisa foni panzeve ndokutaura nekazevezeve kuna Stavo."Ndomuudza remashuwa here..?" Ndaive ndisingatozive kuti zvekuuta chaizvo ndezvipi."Taura chokwadi,zita recompany iro i cover chete." Ndakagutsirira musoro ndokudzokera pafoni apa kamukadzi kaye kakange kakuti "Hello sir.." "Hello,my name is Alois Mhangami." Ndakanzwa kurira kwekunge akange ave kutyper pacomputer."Ok,Mr Mhangami,let me direct your call,please keep on

holding." Yaa apa ndakabva ndachinyatsonzwisisa manje,munhu aida kutaura neni akange arichamangwiza zvechokwadi.Ende anenge aive atoudza musikana wandakange ndataura naye kuti ndikangofona chete,aifanirwa kubva atomuudza.

Ndakaramba ndakaisa foni padama,ko ndiyo yakange yave kukwanisa zororo kana nhamo.Ndakamira kudaro ndakambotanga kufunga zviye zvandaiona mumafirimu ana James Bond,munhu achiurairwa nyaya yaasingazive.Apa ini ndini ndakange ndave kurondwa nevanhu asi pasina kana chakashata chandakambenge ndaita,pandakarohwa kumusha ndakangokwira bhazu hapana kana wandakambodzosea.Ehe kuHarare ndakataurira mashamwari anguwo kurwadziwa kwandakaita uye ndikavaudzawo shuviro dzangu dzekuda kuzotsiva zvandakaitwa asi haisiriyo nyaya yekuti ndingabva ndatsvagwa nevekumusoroka iyoyo.Ndaitovei victim,"Hello...Mhangami." Ndakavhunduka,kana zvandaifunga zvakabva zvangotiza zvese.Izwi rakataura apa rakange rave remurume manje,apa aiita kutaura zvishoma nezvishoma zviya zvekusatya."Helloo,ndiripo..makadii" Handizive maitikiro azvakaita asi ndakangoyerekana ndave kutaura neshona,chirungu chakaramba kuuya parurimi."Ndirinani,ko wawadzimirei foni nhai...thanks nekufona kwawaita." Ndakaramba ndakanyarara kana simba rekupindura ndakashata uye pekupindura pachokupashaya."Inzwaka shamwari,pandiri pano ndine infor yeupenyu hwako kubva kwawakaberekerwa,nguva yacho,nurse akabatsira amai vako kuti iwewe uvepo,kukura kwako chero pawakarohwa nevakomana ndinopaziva ende vakakurova vese ndinovaziva." Ndakaramba ndakadzvanyirira foni panzeve,apa ndakange ndisisina kubata asikuti ndaive ndaidzvanyidzira zvine simba zviye.Mukuru vakange vave kundiudza zvinhu zvandaisaziva asi vaitotaridza kuti hapana changu chavakange vasina."Ehhhee,ndoziwa kuti wakaenda kuchikoro chemutemo and parizvino hauna kwaunoshanda..haaa,ngatingoti ndakabata hupenyu hwako mumaoko angu..Tiritesese here boss Mhangami.?" Apa ndakaunzwa mubvunzo,"Hongu..tiritesese."ndikati ndakawedzera kutya ndinenge ndichinyepa nekuti kutya kwandainge ndichiita kwaive kwekupedzisira,apa ndakange ndangovewo Alo asina kana pfungwa dzaishanda,kana kupindura kwandakaita kwaitoita sekuti pane umwe aive andipindurira."Yaa,kana tiri tese zvakanaka.Pane vakomana vachauya vachikutora kumba kwako mangwana makuseni,saka unofanirwa kunge uri kumba kwako handiti,izvezvi I understand you are in Kambuzuma section mmm 1...handiti." Hamadzangu munongonzwa,apa ndakafamba ndakananga kudurawall ndokudongorera kuti hapana aive panze pegate here,hapana kana wandakaona zvangu.Mukuru vakange vazviziva sei kuti ndokwandaive,"Ehee ndizvozvo chaizvooo..asii..?" Handina kuzopedza kubvunza zvandaida sezvo kutya kwakabva kwabata rurimi rwangu."Haaa,don't stress yourself kuti ndazviziva sei,ziso rangu riri pese paunenge uri..Tobatana mangwana,bie." Foni yakabva yakata. Handina kuwana simba rekubvisa yangu padama,ndakaramba ndakaisa hameno kuti ndakange ndave kuda kunzwa ani achitaura."Heyy,yaaa pakaipa.Handiti yacutter here,zvatove bhoo so." Stavo vakataurawo asi ndakaona kuti kwaingove kuda kundishingisa,iyewo akange avhiringidzwawo.

"Yaaa,zvave nani but heyyy.." Ndakabva ndaisa foni muhomwe."Stavo kureva kutu inini nditori mugrazi reumwe munhu,chese chandaita anenge akanditarisa.Haaa aya ndiwo ma 1 manje aya.Apa ndopabuda sei manje,kureva kuti ndikaramba zvavarikundidira zvacho panenge pakatoipa,or mangwana acho ndikashaikwa,vanotongoziva kwandinenge ndaenda futi.Dai ndine passport ndaitobuda muno nhasi chaiye chaiy,pamwe vaineibata futi pa airport..Makwikwi chaiwo." Ndaive ndongotaura ndega,Stavo anenge aitovewo kune imwe nyika nekuti ziso raaive akabuditsa apa akabata shaya raisaita.Zano raive ritoripo apa kwaive kutoenda zvangu kumba,ndonorara ndichiziva kuti kana kwayedza vanamukoma vaiuya kuzonditora...Handina zvakanwanda zvandakazoda kuna Stavo kunze kwekumuoneka nekubva ndatobuda ndakananga kumba.....

END OF CHAPTER 4....

A.MHANGAMI....

MY BEST NOVEL.....VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE.....

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 5

Ndichibuda pamba paStavo ndakatanga zvangu kufamba zvishoma nezvishoma, ko pakange pasisina chekumhanyira sezvo ndaive ndazvipinza kare mumusungo. Asi ndaive ndataridza kusave murume shuwa, munhu wandaive ndataura naye pafoni ndakange ndarega kumubvunza zita rake futi, asi pamwe chero dai ndaive ndabvunza ndaingoudzwa rekuti ndifare chete. Ndakarova zvangu kastep kangu ndakananga pamakombi, neka suit kandaive ndakapfeka kaive katota kare nekudikitira kwandakaita nekumhanya pamwechete nekutya.

"Town here boss..?" Ndakavhunduka ndichiona mota yave padivi pangu. Ndakatarisa kuti yaive yabva kumashure kwangu ndisina kana kuinzwa kusvika izomira padivi pangu ndisina futi kana kuinzwa, panzvimbo yekupindura mubvunzo wandaive ndabvunzwa hasha dzakabva dzandibata,

"Unoti town, town here boss watadza kuridza bhera kubva kumashure kwese kwawaita wozoda kuzomira mumakumboo...an" Handina kuzokwanisa kupedzisa sezvo ndakabva ndaziva munhu aive aine mota. Ndakakotama kuti ndione umwe wacho aive kunerimwe seat, ndichimuona ndakaita weak. Kana tuhasha twese twakapera ipapo, vanamukoma vaye vemazita emubhaibheri vakange vanditevera wena.

Ndakabata chiuno ndakatarisa vakomana vaye apa ivo vaingo zhinya zhinya semapenzi vakanditarisa, chekutura ndakambochishaya sezvo ndakange ndapererwa. Saka vakomana ava vaine vabva neni kutown here? Ende vaive vakatondimirira kuti nditange ndabva pamba paStavo vozonditaudza.

"Murikunditeverereiko nhai imi, chandakakutadzirai chii chamusingataure. Manditi ndifone ndikafona saka iyezvino makudei futi kwandiri?" Ndakabvunza nekazwi kaitotaridza kupererwa. Vakomana vakabva vamboita serious, "Inzwaika blaz nyaya iripo idikidiki, apa titori pabasa kutaura kuno so musatitsamwire zvenyu." Uyu aive uya wekuzviti anonzi Mike or Mark.

"Pabasa pekundifudza here, saka nekutoilet muchatondiperekedzaka. Ndisiyei ndiite hupenyu hwangu ndega handidi zvekufudzwa kuita kunge mombe ini.. Udzai akutumai kuti mangwana acho handichade zvekunetswa coz hamusi kuda kundipa zororo." Ndichipedza kutaura ndakabva ndatanga kufamba zvangu kastep kangu kaye kekupererwa. Mota yakatevera mumashure mangu mbichana mbichana ndofunga vakange voshaya kuti voita sei. "Mhangami... tokuona mangwana makuseni, ukasabatika toziva kwekukuwana and handifunge kuti zvozokufambira zvakanaka.. Nice time boss." Mota yakabva yasimudzwa nespeed yekuenda chaiyo.

Ndakasara ndokumbocheuka kuti ndione kana kwaive kusina imwe futi yainditevera, vakomana

vakange vanditaridza zvimwe ava. Kubva vaita sekuti vaiita kunzwa hwema hwangu here vakomana. Nenguva yandaive ndakapedzerana navo ndikadzokera mucourt zvaireva kuti hapana kwavaive vamboenda, vaive vakandimirira kusvika court yapera, chero pandakadzika kombi yekuGlenorah zvaireva kuti vakandimirira kusvika ndakwira imwe. Asi haa izvi zvaisava nemusoro, nguva yese ndaidai ndaiona mota yavo. Explanation yaitovepo yaive yekuti pamwe vakange vakawanda vaitoita kuchinjana kunditevera, pamwe ndakakwira kombi neumwe, pandakadzika umwewo akabva auya akazokwira neni kombi yekuKambuzuma. Mmm kunyanya kuda kufunga nezvazvo kwakange kwototenderedza pfungwa dzangu, ndakamisa kombi yaidaidzira town ndokupinda. Kubva ndichigara mukombi ndakambotanga kufunga chandainyanya kudirwa nevanhu ava, hapana kana chakauya mumusoro chaive nechiyedza chezvandaiderwa. Pandakapinda mutown ndakabva ndananga kubhawa, hamenowo zvakaitika asi ndakange ndava ne 2years ndasiya doro. Pfungwa dzangu dzakange dzakuda kumbozorodzwa mbichana saka doro ndiro rega randakangofunga kuti raigona kundipa zororo.

MIKE NAJONH

Kune imwe nzvimbo kwakanzwikwa kurira kwefoni, pasina nguva yakabva yadairwa.

"Hello..mamuona here?" Izwi remurume aitura zvinyoronyoro rakanzwikwa kune rimwe divi rerunhare.

"Hongu boss.tamuona." Aive afona akapindura ane ruremekedzo mukutaura kwake.

"OK,so ataridza kutya handiti...ane musoro wakaoma munhu iyeye zvekuti mukaita zvekutamba hamuzofe makamuwana futi and mofanirwa kuziva kuti kushaikwa kwake ndokushaikwawo kwenyu. Izvezvi aendepi nekuti ndikuona kuno tracker ikutaridza kuti ari mutown."

Mike aive kunerimwe divi rerunhare akabva apindura.

"Yaa,arimuno mutown..izvezvi ndasiya Jonh akamutarisa,atenga doro zvatotishamisa sezvo taiziva kuti doro akasiya 2 years ago."

Murume wekutaura zvinyoronyoro akanzwikwa osekwa kwakuzotaura mushure mekunge apedza kuseka.

"Yaa haachamwe doro asi nhasi inyaya yekuti mamupa stress,kutya kukupa kuti ade kumbodhakwa..well done guys makwanisa kuita zvandandicbida kuti muite,now haachanetse kurecruiter...Mangwana kuma 4 chaiko mofanirwa kumutora akarara."

"Ok boss,consider it done." Mike akapindura aine hushingi huye hwekutaridza kuti ndizvo zvavaitoita mangwana chaizvo,varume vakaonekana. Mike akabva abuda muchimbuzi maaive apinda ndokufamba akudzokera kwaaive asiya umwe wake akatarisa Mhangami.

Mike akasvika ndokugara padivi peumwe wake,"Ko aendepi?"

Akabvunza nekuda kwekuti akange ashaya kuti munhu waaive asiya akagara pavaiona akange asisipo."Aripo but haaa tikushanda ne crook wena,ationa kare uyo.Atombouya akandimhoresa hameno kuti ationa nguvai."Jonh akataura achinongedzera kwaive na Mhangami akabata bhodhoro redoro risati ravhurwa.Mike achitarisa kuya akabva atswinyirwa ziso,izvi zvakabva zvataridza kuti pakange pasisina madhiri ekuhwandirana sezvo vakange vatoonekwa kare.Chakange chavepo kutoenda kunotaurirana nemunhu zvakanaka.

ME...

Ndichipinda mubhawa ndakananga kunogara nechepakona pekuti ndaiona munhu wese aipinda nekubuda,izvi ndakangozviita sezvo ndakange ndisisina mashuwa nezvakange zvichiitika pandiri.Pese pandakange ndichifamba ndichibva kukombi ndaingoita kamweya kekuti pane vanhu vainevevera.Hongo vemazita emubhaibheri vakange vaita sevaenda asi ndaive ndisina chokwadi nazvo.Ndakagara kwedzinokwanisa kuita 5 mins pasina apinda asi ndakuda kutosimuka ndakabva ndaona 2 brothers dzichipinda dzichiita kucheuka cheuka.Ndakanzwa kufara nazvo sezvo apa ndakanga ndavaona ndirini,ndakavasiya vachitarisa tarisa kusvika vandiona ndokubva vanogara pavo vega vari 2.Pavakanditarisa ndakatoita sekuti ndaive ndisina kana kuvaona zvekuti ndakabva ndatosimuka ndokunotenga doro rangu.Ndichidzoka ndakaona umwe wacho asisipo,ndopandakatanga kufamba ndakananga kune uya wekuti ainzi Jonh.Achiona ndichiuya kwaaive akagara,ndakaona shasha yakuda kuzviviga ne counter.Ndakaseka zvangu,ende iye akabva aona kuti ndaive ndamuona zvangu nekunyara akabva achingodzikera kunogara paaive asimuka achida kundihwanda.Ndakasvika ndokumuti,"Ahhh pachipamwe...this time manyangira yaona handiti.Ndatokudzidzai manje,apa makudei futi?" Jonh akaisa nyemwerero yake iya yekunge nzenza ndokupindura."Haa shaa,tanzi tikuchengetedze ndofair chaiyo..sorry zvako ndobasa reduwo zvekuti kukushaya kupera kwebasa." Achidaro akabva azvigadziridza achinyatsogara zvakanaka,ipapo ndakabva ndaona moto waive wakaiswa pabhande retrouser rake.Kana tuchivindi twaive twandiunza paaive ari twakabva twatiza twese,"Ok bhoo...ndichengetedzei ndakumbomwa doro rangu." Nemashoko iwayo ndakabva ndadzokera kwandaive ndakagara,ko pfuti hapana anofarira kuita hushamwari nayoka..

Ndagara kwangu ndega ndakange ndisisakwanise kurimwa doro riye vanamukoma vakange vadzinga nyota yangu.Ndakaita kanguva ndakagara ndichiona zvangu Jonh akagara asina kana zaaita,pakadzoka Mike ndakaona vave kutaura vakanditarisa,Jonh achisimudza ruoko rwake

achinongedzera kwandaive ndiri.Mike paakatarisa kwandiri ndakabva ndangomutswinyira ziso kuti aonewo kuti ndaive ndamuona.Izvi futi ndakaitira kuti vasazouye kwandaive ndiri sezvo ndakange ndakuziva zvavaive vakaisa pamabelt avo.Vachiri vakanditarisa kudaro ndakaona vave kuuya kwandaive ndiri,ndakashaya kuti ndoita sei,kuti nditize kwakange kusina kwekubuda nako ende futi pakanga pasisina chekunyanya kutiza sezvo ndaive ndatoudzwa kare basa ravauve vave kuita panguva iyi....

End of chapter 5..

AFTER 10 NOVEL TO DI WORLD...A,MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 6.

Vanamukoma vakauya vachiita kunge vaisada kuuya kwandiri,ndakangoramba ndakavatarisa kusvika vasvika pandaive.

"Ehhee..pachipamwe mr Alo." Uyu ndiMike aitura achitogara pasi,Jonh akashaya pekugara

ndokungomirawo.Ini pakuona kwangu kwandaive ndaita vakomana ava,Jonh akange ari munhu uye asina mashoko anoenda kure uye tingangoti aiita seaive akapusa.Mike ndiye aitauro uye aiita sekuti ndiye aive senior pavari vari 2,hameno pamwe aingove maonero angu.Mike agara akabva aita kanguva akanhonditarisa zvake apa achiita seaida kunyemwerera asi nyemwerero yacho haina kukwanisa kubuda zvayo.Jonh aive akamira achitarisa madziro ebhawa kuita sekuti aive aine poster raaitsvaga.

"Asi nhai varume imi,ko mukangoenda zvenyu kudzimba dzenyu mukano tandara nemhuri dzenyu hazvisi nani here pane kuswera makafudza munhu anogona kuzvifungira ega!!"

Ndakangotaurawo kuitira kutanga nyaya,Jonh aive akamira ndiye akabva andipindura.

"Hatina nguva yekurara nekuda kwako iwewe,tichazotanga kurara kana iwewe uchinge wakuziva zvaunofanirwa kuita."Achipedza kudaro akabva atarisa pasi zvake.Kana rekubvunza ndakarishaiwa,asi pamwe dai aive Mike ndaikwanisa kuwana pekupindurawo sezvo aitauro achitaridzawo kusununguka.

"So iwewe ukuda kusvika rini uchitadza kunzwisisa nyaya iri pachena."Mike akatangawo kutaura aona kuti hapana nyaya dzaive dzichabuda pakati pangu naJonh.Ndakabatabata bhodhoro rangu ndichifunga zvekupindura,apa pakange pasisade kuti nditambe nenguva yevakomana ava.

"Haaa,inini to be honest ndatovhiringidzika." Ndakataura zvaive pamoyo chaizvo."Just imagine ndimi imimi,wongoyerekana wakuteverwa nevanhu vausingazive apa vaine pfuti futi..how do you feel?." Ndakaona Mike achitarisa kuna Jonh,ndokubva azvigadzirisa bhachi re suite yaaive akapfeka.Jonh akaitawo zvimwechetezvo,ndakamboshaya kuti vaizviitirei ndokuzofunga kuti vakange vave kufunga kuti ndaona pfuti dzavo pandaitaura navo ipapo."Haa,zvonzwisisika munhu unopindwa nekutya shuwa,but on your case waifanirwa kutofara nazvo.Greater things are coming your way very soon." Ndakavhura ziso ndakatarisa Mike,greater things kupi futi?ndakatadza kunzwisisa zvaaida kuyedza kutaura.

"Greater things like chii,unenge unenyaya chaiyo iwee...Greater things mmmm,but ko zvouya nepfuti mukati here nhai vakomana." Mike akatarisa Jonh,Jonh akagutsirira musoro seane zvaibvumira.Ndakaona Mike ave kuita kakuswederera patable yaive pakati pedu ndokubva atanga kutaura neizwi raive nechepasi.

"Mhangami,apa ndakumbotyora mutemo kuti ndikuudze zvausingafanirwe kunzwa but promise 1 thing,hauna wauchaudza zvandikuda kukuudza." Ndakanzwa ropa kutanga kumhanya mhanya manje,ko panoti makuhwa ndipo pataidaidzwa tichinzwa."Haa,dai ndine makuhwa ukati ndaienda kulaw here?" Ndakataurawo nekazevezeve apa ndave netuchivindi mbichana.

"Ok,makuhwa arikuti ukudirwa basa and your post is already there..Some are saying wakaonekwa hushingi hwemoyo wako uchiri kulaw school." Ndakanzwa pandaive ndakagara pave kuita sekakuvava,handizive kuti waive mufaro kana kuti kwaive

kungovavivawo."Haa,ishuwa here or mukuda kundivhara chete.Handina kumbotsvaga basa ku Embassy ini." Ndakataurawo ndichida kuredza pfungwa dzavo."Recruting style yedu hainei nekuti wa applier here,pane mapost anoda application koita mamwe anongorohwa under water....End of the story ngatichiite zvebasa,pamwe pane vamwe vatumwawo kuzoona zvikutika between us." Ndisati ndakwanisa kana kuda kutaura,vakomana vakabva vatotanga kudzokera kwavaive vabva.

Ndakasara ndega ndakutanga kufunga manje,saka zvaitoreva kuti ndaive ndatopinda basa here apa.Ko vaive vakaonei pandiri ndega,hushingi hwangu hwakaonekwa papi ini ndakazvambaradzwa nevakomana kumusha.Dai ndaive nehushingi hwavaitaura ndingadai ndisina kubvuma kubva kumusha pandakadzingwa.Ndakazvitongesa ndega kusvika pakuzongosiya doro rangu ndisina kana kurimwa.Ndakasimuka ndikatodarika nepavaive vari ndikaonawo vakucheuka cheuka kuita sevane vamwe vanhu vavaitarisa.Ndave panze ndakatomira kusvika vabudawo ndokubva ndatanga kufamba ndakananga kunokwira kombi apa ndaiona mota ichiteverawo mbichana mbichana.Zvemusi uyu ndaive ndakaita kuchengetedzwa zvekuita sendakange ndatove VIP,hupenyu hwemamonya ndakange ndatouravira zvangu.Ndakasvika ndikakwira kombi,patakasimuka ndakaona mota yana Mike ichitevera kumashure,kusvika ndisvike kwandaidzikira yaingove kumashure kwekombi.Pandakadzika iyo yakabva yasvikawo ndokudarikira ikanomira opposite pamba pedu.Ndakapinda mugate ndichitona vakomana vakanditarisa,ndasvika mumba handina zvakanwanda zvandakaita kunze kwekunogeza nekudya chingwa chandaive ndasiya ndokubva ndaenda muroom mangu kunorara.Hope hadzina kana kumbouya zvekumhanya,1 AM dzakakwana ndakamuka.Hameno chaita kuti ndisabatwe nehope chaive chii pakati pekutya nepfungwa dzakange dzandiwandira.Kurara kwangu kunenge kwakazouya kuma 2 asi chinhu chandichiri kuziva ndechekuti pandakange ndakubakwa nehope ndakanzwa izwi remunhu rume achindidaidza asi handina kuzokwanisa kuvhura maziso kuti ndione kuti aive ani ende aive apinda sei mumba ini ndaive ndakiya madoors ese.

MIKE AND JONH.

Vakomana vaviri ava pavakabva pavaive vachitaura na Mhangami,vakanogara pasi vave kuronga kuti vaizatora sei Mhangami.Nekuda kweruzha rwaive mubhawa havana kukwanisa kunyatsotaurirana zvainzwisika saka nyaya yavo vakazoipedzisa pavakange vave munzira vachitevera Mhangami akange apinda mukombi akuenda kumba."

MIKE..."Jonh ukuonawo sei munhu wedu uyu,kuti isusu tiende naye zvinogona kunetsa sezvo ave kusanyanya kutitya."Apa aitura maziso akatarisa kwavaienda.

JONH..."Yaa,haachatotitye even tikamutora isusu paanongotiona amuka anobva atotanga kutaurisa futi,ngatidaidzei Faina na Belinda vozoita zvekumutora varivo.And iwewe kana wakutaura nana Faina vacho,dont make them know reason yatavaita kuti vapedzise operation yedu,coz zvikazivikamwa kuti tambotaura neparcel anoita ma1 edu." Vakomana vakabvumirana izvi,fohi yakabva yatorohwa ipapo ipapo.Pasina kupedza nguva yakange yatodairwa.

MIKE.."Hello,Faina." Akambonyarara achimirira kuti munhu waaifonera atange adavira.

"Yes,Faina here" Faina akabva adairawo.

MIKE.."Its Mike,huyai kuGlenorah kumba kuye kwamakapinda mukaisa matracker,tikuda kuti mutore munhu wacho manheru ano.Hanzi anofanirwa kuzopepuka ave kunzvimbo yaasingazive and akutotanga training mangwana chaiwo."Faina akamboramba akanyarara anenge aida kutanga anyatsofunga kuti zvaiita here.

FAINA..."Ok senior takuuya izvezvi,"

MIKE.."Thanks,come ASAP...See you."

Runhare rwakabva rwadamburwa nyaya yakange yatorongwa ikabuda.

MIKE.."Yaa izvi zvapera manje shamwari takufanirwa kutaura neteam richaona zvetraining yacho but vakaudzwa zvavo kare varikutoziva kuti pane mukuru arikuuya ikoko kuti azodzidza zvakananzika zvese uye kumupinza mugwara."

JONH.."But why varikumuitisa training yemwedzi 1, Asi pane zvaarikufanirwa kuita fast kani.? Mubvunzo uyu kana Mike waitomunetsawo kuupindura sezvo zvaitomunetsawo.

MIKE..,"Mmmm hameno shaa,but I heard kuti this guy is intelligent."

Nyaya yakaramba ichitaurwa kusvika vave pakananga nepamba paMhangami,paakapinda mugate vakamuona kusvika pavakaona tracker yavaiona palaptop yavaive nayo yamira panzvimbo 1 vakabva vaziva kuti shasha inenge yakange yafunga kurara.

FAINA & BELINDA.

Ava vasikana vaive vakanaka zviya zvekunaka pachiso asi moyo yavo yaive yakasviba kudarika kunyangwe weuya anoita basa rekuuraya vasungwa vanenge vanzi vauraiwe mujeri.Varume vazhinji vakanyudzwa nevasikana ivava,runako rwavo ndirwo rwaive chiororo kuvazhinji.Chimwe chinhu chaigonekwa nevasikana ava kwaive kupinda mudzimba dzevanhu vasina kupihwa mvumo,hapana Key yavaitadza kuvhura uye hapana pavaive vakambopinda mumba vakasiya trace sezvavakange vaita kumba kwaMhangami.Pavakafonerwa vachinzi vauye kuzotora munhu vakafara sezvo vaiziva kuti kuwanda kwemabasa avo ndiko kwaiita kuti kana

kusimudzirwa kwavo kusvike padyo.Vasikana vaiita basa ravo vangori vaviri chete,ende vaiziva basa ravo vakadaro vaitotya kushandiswa nevamwe vanhu.

Pakafonwa vaive mutown vachitofunga kuti voendepi,saka hazvina kuvatorera nguva kuti vakwanise kusvika kuGlenorah nekuchimbidza.Pavakasvika havana kunomira paive nemota yana Mike sezvo vaisada kuita kuti vanhu vanyumwe.Mota yakanosiiwa nechekure nepamba pana Mhangami ndokuzotanga kudzoka vave kufamba netsoka,apa aivaona aitongoonawo sekuti aive mahure nekuda kwehembe dzaive dzakapfekwa.Vachisvika paive nana Mike vakabva vasvikombundikirana zviye zvoita vanodanana.Mike akagara kuma seat ekumberi na Faina,Jonh akagarawo kumashure na Belinda.Chero kana paive neaiona zvese izvi zvichiitika aitoti azoona vanhu vanodanana zvavo.

"Hei,inga makurumidza kuuya asi manga muri muno kani.?" Mike akabvunza akatarisa Faina.

"Haa,maya kutobva mutown chaimo.So zvirisei,ko munhu wacho wamatidaidzira atovemo mumba here coz isu toshanda nenguva shamwari." Faina akataura achidzikisira skirt yake sezvo akaona kuti ziso raMike ndiko kwarakange ratonanga.

"Haaa,ko wakukwidzireiko...ehe apinda mumba make an hour radarika manje." Mike akataura achiita seaida kuseka.Kumashure Jonh aimhoresanawo naBelinda.

"OK,saka topindamo kuma 2 or 1 ipapo vanhu vanenge vapinda mudzimba saka hazvizotinetse." Faina akataura achitotaridza hunyanzvi hwake.

Izvi ndizvo zvakabvumiranwa zvekuti vakatozogara mumota nguva hombe vachironga zvavaida kozoita kana vachinge vamutora mumba,aifanirwa kuzopepuka ave kunzvimbo yaasingazive.

Pakakwana nguva dzavaive vachida kupinda pamba paMhangami,Faina na Belinda vakapfeka zvihat zveshinda ndokuisa tugubhu twaiita setwe perfume muhomwe dzavo.Vapedza vakabuditsa jumba remakeys akasiyana siyana ndokubva vakubudza."Motevera after 5mins muchisimudza munhu wenyu handiti,kwete kuzokurumidzisa movhiringidza zvinhu." Uyu aive Belinda akataurawo.Vakomana vakangogutsirira musoro ndokusara vakagara mumota.

Vasikana vakabva pamota vachinyatsofamba sekuti vaienda pamba pavo asi zvakazongotaridza kuti vakange vachienda pasiri pavo,kajambiro kavakanoita durawall.Vapinda mukati vakanyahwaira vakananga padoor remumba maMhangami,vachisvika havana kana kuda kumboterera kana aive arara,vakabuditsa chigubhu cheperfume kwakuchibaya padumbu nekey,pachakatanga kubuditsa pressure chakabva chagadzikwa padoor zvekuti pressure yegas yaibuda yakange yakunanga mumba nepasi pedoor.Vakabaya chimwe futi kwakuita sezvavakange vaita chekutanga,vapedza izvi vakatanga kunyahwaira vakananga kwavaiziva kwaive ne toilet,sekufungirawo kwavo vakawana window rakavhurika.Hapana zvavakaita

apa,Belinda akanyahwaira akananga kuwindow rekubedroom yaMhangami,akanodongorera nepaionekera mukati ndokuona shasha yakarara yakatarisa mudenga asi yaioneka kuti yakange isina kurara.Aona izvi akadzokera kwauve neumwe wake ndokunomuudza zvaaive aona.Vakabva vaboora chimwe chigubhu cheperfume kwakuchibairira pawindow remu toilet.Vapedza izvi vakabva vagara zvavo pasi vakatarisa nguva.Pakakwanira 5 mins vakabva vasimuka ndokuenda kudoor kwavaive vaisa zvigubhu zvavo ndoknozvivvisa sezvo zvakange zvapera pressure yese.Vakatanga kuyedza makeys avo kusvika vawana yavaida,ukuwo vakomana vakabva vasvika.Vese vari 4 vakapinda mumba ndokunanga kubedroom straight,vachipinda vakabva vabatidza light,"Ahhh,ko haachatomuke here apa.Zvaanenge akavhura ziso wani?."Mike akabvunza.Vasikana vakangoseka ndokuti,"Musimudzei tiende mukaramba muri muno kana nemi mokotsira futi coz mushonga hausati wapera kushanda." Jonh na Mike vachinzwa izvi vakaita chipata pata kusimudza Mhangami,pasina nguva team yese yakange yatobuda pamba paMhangami,madoors akiwa ese.

End of CHAPTER 6...

A.MHANGAMI...AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD..

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † σ: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 7.

Chikwata chabuda pamba paMhangami, Mike na Jonh vakadzedzereka vakananga kumota yana Faina. Munongozivawo kuti munhu afenda kana kufa anorema kusimudza, vakashinga kusvika vasvika pamota.

,"Faina, vhurai door rachozve... munhu arikurema uyu." Uyu ndi Mike aita a achifemereka. Faina akada kuseka asi serious yaakaona murima imomo yakabva yaita kuti arege zvekuseka ndokufambisa achinovhura door.

"Jonh, iwewe wopinda first ini ndoramba ndakabata makumbo, unobuda nedoor rekurimwe side handiti." Mike akataura zvekare asi apa akange ave kutaura na Jonh.

"Ok," Jonh akapindura achitopinda mumota sezvaive zvataurwa na Mike. Kufemereka ndiko kwaingonzwikwa, uku Faina na Belinda vaive vakangoyeva zvavo. Vakomana vapedza kuisa munhu wavo mumota vakabva vavhara madoors ndokukuya.

"Yaa girls izvi zvaita manje, it's now your turn. Moenda naye kuchikoro and anofanirwa kuzomuka maikoko matomudzikisa. Muchaona makatomirirwa ikoko na Vin, momuudza kuti aite zvekuchimbida nemukomana uyu nekuti tiri kumashure kwenguva." Jonh akange apedza zvake kutaura. Vasikana vakabvumira ndokubva vatopinda mumota yavo nekutosimuka ipapo ipapo.

Vasikana vayenda, Mike na Jonh vakabva vatanga kufamba vachienda kwavaive vasiya mota yavo. Hapana akada zvekutaura kusvika vagara mumota yavo, Jonh ndiye akazotanga kutaura.

"Mike, saka apa isu takuita sei manje?"

Mike akamboita seaive asina kunzwa mubvunzo wemumwe wake, akaramba akatarisa zvake kwavaienda sezvo mota yakange yave kufamba.

"Asi hausi kutozivawo kani, kustika kwawaita uku kototaridza kuti wakatotsvawo ma fuse."

Jonh akaenderera mberi nekutaura mushure mekunge aona mubvunzo wake washaya akaudavira. Mike zvazopedzisira kutaurwa akazvinzwa uye zvakamupa kuti apindure chero akambenge aita seasina chaaive anzwa pekutanga.

"Hmmm, kustika kuita seiko... Zvimwe zvoda kutanga wafunga usati wataura, now iwewe ndakunokusiya kumba kwako."

Jonh achinzwa zvekumba akanyemwerera, mumoyo make akange anzwa neshungu dzekunoonawo mhuri yake.

"Yaaa, apa wataura manje, better mabla vaenda ava because tatapinda busy rekuvafudza

shuwa.Rova mota ndisvike kumba izvezvi pasati paita afona futi."

Mike akaseka ndokuwedzera zvake kutsika mafuta akananga kuMufakose kumba kwaJonh.

FAINA NA BELINDA.

Vasikana pava kabva kuGlenorah vakabva vananga kuchikoro kwavaive vanzi vaende Mhangami.Kuchikoro uku kwaivewo nzvimbo yakavanzika yekuti chero vanhu vaigara pedyo nacho vaitofunga kuti papurazi sezvo paichengetwa mombe uye paiitwa zvekurimwa.Chainetsa chaingove chekuti hapana munhu aionekwa achifamba netsoka achibva papurazi iri uye raive rakaiswa durawall ne security fence.Apa chaive kunze kweHarare,chaive kumapurazi ari kuNorton.Mota yakavhetemutswa zvekuti kana dai vaiwana mapurisa e speed,vaitopihwa matickets 5 chaiwo.Apa chaimhanyarirwa vaiita kuti vakwanise kufamba 1 hour isati yaperane kuti mushonga wavaive vaisira Mhangami waipera paikwanira hour rimwechete.Nyaya hadzina kukwanisa kutaurika kusvika pavakange vave kuWhite house,akatanga nyaya ndi Belinda.

"Faina,wakambonzwawo kuti sei this guy ari so special?"

Faina akatarisa umwe wake ndokubva atarisa kwaaienda,akapindura.

"Mmmm,I head that mwana wemaboss.Hanzi aive kumusha nguva dzese and paakauya kuHarare akamboita hondo nana mukoma wemusangano.Now he is a qualified lawyer and akutopinzwa mupolitics,but achatanga ari kudivi kwedu."

Belinda akavhura ziso raive nemubvunzo.

"Ahhh,so atori boss wedu ipapa here?"

Faina akatadza kupindura nekuda kwesetswa dzaive dzamukurira.

"Aahhhh," akaita dzokwana kuita 3 mins achisekankwakuzokunda kutaura.

"Yaaa,ndo zvandakanzwa zvangu,asi uyu ane special mission yake and it should be done before the end of next month."

Belinda akabva avhara rake gaba,boss havanyeiwe varipo.Rwendo rwavo rwakazopera vari murunyararo.

Pavakange vave kusvika vakabva vafonera security yepachikoro kuti igare yavhura gate uye kuti isazoshaye kuti ndiyani aive achiuya nemota ichimhanya.Vachipedza kutaura ne security,vakatotanga kuona magates akuvhurwa zvekuti pavakazosvika ipapo havana kana kumbomiswa.Vave mukati pakauya marume maviri aive akasimba,umwe wevarume vaye

akabva atanga kutaura paakaona Faina na Belinda vachidzika mumota.

"Hie girls,my name is Vin Mulambo,mauya nemunhu wangu here?"

Faina akavhura door remavaive vaisa Mhangami.

"Yes sir,here is your parcel.After 20 mins anenge ave kupepuka."

Vins akangoti "Ok thanks." Ndokubva audza umwe wake kuti vabatsirane kusimudza Alo aive achiri akafenda.Adzikiswa mumota,vasikana vakabva vabuda zvavo vave kudzokera kunoitawo mamwe mabasa aive akavamirira sezvo basabravo raishandwa manheru.Vins neumwe wake vakabatsirana kutakurawo Alo ndokunomuisa muneimwe room yaingove nekawindow kamwechete kaive kakaiswa ma buglar bar.Mukaroom umu maive nemubhedha umwechete nema sheets machena chena,se aye anowanikwa kuma private hospitals.Vakamusiya vamuisa pamubhedha ndokubva vabatidza light vakabva vakiya zvavo door ndokuenda mune imwe room yavaiona zvaiita zvese muroom maive muina Alo.Vakange vachimirira kumuona paaizomuka,uye vaida kuona kuti aive neushingi wakaita sei.

ME...

Ndakapepuka ndichiita zviye zvakuvhunduka asi hapana simba randakawana pakuda kusimuka kwanda kuita.Ruoko rwangu rwakange rwusina kana simba,ndakada kuyedza kusimudha gumbo asi zvakaramba.Ndakada kucheuka kutarisa kudivi sezvo chiyedza chelight chaita kunditadzisa kuona zvakanaka,musoro wakaramba kana kucheuka.Ndakaita sendaive ndabatwa ne stroke,maziso angu ndiwo ega aikwanisa kubwira bwira.Ndakada kudaidzira asi hapana kana izwi rakabuda kana kutovhura muromo wacho kwakaramba futi.Pfungwa dzakamhanya mhanya kuyedza kutsvaga kuti chii chaive choitika pandiri,kana mumba mandakange ndakuona ndave ndaisatomuziva futi.Ndakashushikana apa hapana kana munhu wandakakwanisa kuona wekuti ndibvunze kana kuti ndikwanise kufingira kwandaive ndiri.Ndakamboona kunge ndaive muchipatara asi zvakaramba kuti nditi ndimo mushure mekunge ndaona camera yaive kumadziro,nechimwe chaita se speaker.

Mushure mekunge ndayedza zvese zvekushandisa simba,ndakangotarisa mudenga apa misodzi yave kungoyerera yega.Kwete kuti ndaichema asi kuti yaive yekurwadziwa ne light uye musoro wakange wondirwadza.Ndakaita dzokwanisa kuita 5mins ndakarara ndisina kana chandaiyedza kuita sezvo ndakange ndave nechokwadi chekuti muviri wangu wakange usisashande.Ndakange zvino ndoyedza kufunga kuti chii chandakapedzisira kuita ndisati ndapindana nezvakange zvave pandiri izvi.Ndakayeuka mazwi andakanzwa asi hapana kana chimwe futi chakazouya kunze kwekuti ndaive ndakurara pandakanzwa mazwi aya.Mukufunga izvi kwandaita handina kana kuzozivawo kuti hope dzakandiba futi sei,ndakabva ndangorara zvakadaro.....

End of Chapter 7...

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD....

A.MHANGAMI.....

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 8...

03:00 Runhare rwakanzwikwa kurira muneimwe hofisi,pakaita kanguva pasina munhu aidaira sezvo makangewo musina munhu muhofisi iye.Runhare rwakambonyarara rwashaya adaira,pasina nguva rwakatanga zvekare.Muine imwe imba yaive padyo ne hofisi makanzwika mutsindo wemunhu ainzwika kuti aifambisa akananga padoor rekupinda muhofisi.Door remuhofisi rakavhurwa ndobva papinda murume mutema murefu achifambisa akananga paive nerunhare rwairira.

"Hello...Ndiyani arikundifonera this hour iyeye."

Rume rakataura rine kubhowekana mukati.

"Ahhh..mmm,it's Mike sir.Sorry to wake you sir,Mhangami is now at our school in Norton."

Mike akataura anekutya mukati,kana kuti rwaive ruremekedzo.

"Ok,it's fine ndandatorara.So who is goin to be the first to attend to him??"

Apa pakati netsei kuti Mike apindure sezvo iye akange asina kumbofungabkubvunza uye chero dai aibvunza asina mukuru amuudza haaimbawana mhinduro,uyo ndiwo waitove mutemo webasa racho.

"Ahhhh, I'm not sure sir,but Vin ndiye asara ari incharge izvezvi.Ndogona kumufonera ndozokuudzai zvaanenge andiudza."

Mukuru vakambonyarara,kwakuzotaura.

"Haa,no ndotaura naye,thank you..chizorora zvako."

Mike akatenda ndokuwonekana nemukuru.

Mukuru apedza kutaura na Mike akabva asara achitanga kubaya baya dzimwe nhamba pafoni,hadzina kumbotora nguva kuti dzidairwe idzi.

"Hallo,mmm vakomana this time here?"

Ndozvakatanga kutaurwa kunerimwe divi renhare.Mukuru aive afona akatomboseka asati atanga kutaura.

"Yaaa,handimutswe ndega.Zvirisei,ndangofona kuti ndikuudze kuti your boy is now safely in our company.Totanga kumubika mangwana,ndopatichaona kuti ane hushingi here hwaunogarotaura."

"Ohhhh,ok bhoo.vakomana vako ngavabate mwana wangu bhoo,if anything goes wrong....umwe anotsakatika ipapo."

Zvakataurwa mukuseka asi pane umwe akatopindwa nekutya sezvo zvaizivikanwa kuti zvaigona kuzoitika.

"Haaa,don't worry shaa,hapana zvaanomboatwa.I will supervise everything."

Mukuru vakataura vaine chokwadi nezvavaitaura.Vapedza kutaura,umwe akagadzikawo runhare ndokuenda kunorara asi aive ati achachengetedza mwana akabva anogara pacomputer kwakunyora E mail kuchikoro.

Email.

(I,Kenneth Magombo of the department of internal affairs would like to notify everyone who is going to take care of Alois Mhangami's training,that I will be closely monitoring everything.This is so,because He is our one and first experimental candidate....)

Izvi ndozvimwe zvakanyorwa na mr Magombo.Vamagombo ndiye murume uye wekutanga kutaura na Alois pafoni,ndivo mukuru aive akatuma Mike na Jonh kuti vatevere Mhangami,uye ndiye zvekare aive akatuma vakomana vake kuti vanopihwa information pamusoro pa Mhangami kumusha kwaagara.Ndivo futi vaive vakataura nevema birth pamwe ne KG6 kuti ikwanise kubuditsa humbowo hwese wekuzvarwa kwaMhangami.

Mukuru aive afonera Magombo,ainzi Alfonso Duve.Uyu mukuruwo aive kumusoro soro kwaMagombo,uye ndiye aive akaita kuti Mhangami apinzwe muzvinhu zvaakanga ave kutanga izvi.Zita rekuti Alfonso iri raive zita rekubasa chete,uye raizivikanwa nemunhu wese aizivana navo kubasa asi dai vaienda kumusha zita rainosvikowanikwa raive rekuti Alfonso Mhangami,ndivo vaive baba vaAlois Mhangami.Kuvehukama hapana aiziva kuti vaishanda basa rechii kunze kwekungoti vaishanda kuhurumende chete.Zvebasa ravo raive rakahwandidzika zvikuru,izvi ndizvo zvaiita futi kuti vasawanikwe kumusha pamwechete nepamba pavo.Basa ravo raida munhu anokwanisa kusagara panzvimbo imwechete kwenguva hombe,uye munhu anogona kunyepa zveupenyu hwese.Kunyepa kuye kwekuti kana mudzimai wako haafe akaziva chokwadi chaicho,kunyange akafungira zvechokwadi waitofanirwa kumurambira.Nekudawo kweizvozvi ndizvo zvakazoita kuti musha wavaMhangami uputsike,mudzimai aive anzwa nekunyeperwa pamwe nekurara ega kwemazuva akati wandei.

Mamwe mazuva mr Mhangami vaigona kubuda pamba vachiti varikuenda kubasa asi vaizoti vavekubasa vobva vatonzi vaende kunze kwenyika.Kuti vazotaura kumba kuti vakuenda kunze kwenyika zvainetsa futi sezvo paizoda kuzivikamwa kuti varikuenda kunoitei,uye sei vazozvironga vave kubasa.Panguva yakadai vaigona kutodzima foni vozobatidza musi wekudzoka,vadzoka kumba vaigona kunyepa kuti vaive vakaita over time.Izvi zvakamboshanda mazuva ekutanga asi zvakazopanduka kumberi kusvika pakuti mudzimai wavo akange ave kuvati vane umwe musha pamwe nemudzimai kunze.Vanzwa izvi vakamboramba mazuva ekutanga asi nekuramba vachibuda kwavaiita vakazosvika pakubvuma zvaitaurwa nemudzimai wavo,izvi vakangozviita vachitiwo pamwe mibvunzo ingapere asi zvakazounzawo kufa kwemusha wavo.Kubva pakafawo musha wavo havana kuzoda kana kutsika kumusha,basa ravo rakange rave rekuronga upenyu hwemwana wavo,ndivo vakaitisa kuti mukomana abatwe

nevakomana vemusangano futi,vaida kuti adzidze zvinoita upenyu uye iyi ndiyo yavaida kuti ive first stage yekudzidza kwake.Zvavaida zvakabva zvaitawo sezvo mukomana akazouya akadzidza neshungu aine chinangwa chekuda kuzotsvaga vakamurova pamwe nekuchengetedzawo vamwe.

ME..

Pandakapepuka ndakaita sendakanzwa munhu achindizunza zunza achidaidza zita rangu,ndakavhura maziso zvishoma nezvishoma sezvo ndaive ndichiri kuyeuka zvaive zvakaita malights emandaive ndiri.Chiyedza chandaifunga kuti chichatanga kundirova kumeso handina kuchiwana,room yandakange ndaiswa panguva iyi yakange yachinja.Pandaive ndakarara paiita sekuti paive pamubhedha apa window raitoneka raive rakavhurwa.Nechekumusoro kwangu kwaive kwakamira varume vaviri vaive vakabata mabhuku anenge ma counter books.Ndichivaona ndakavhunduka,ndokuyedza kusimuka nekukurumidza asi handina kuzvikwanisa,nyama dzaiita semunhu aive ambomwa kamusombodhiya.Ndakasimuka zvishoma nezvishoma ndichigomera kusvika ndagara pamubhedha ndakatsika pasi,ndaيدا kusimuka asi makumbo akagara atotaura kare kuti simba akange asina.

"Welcome back,tatototy kuti pamwe hauchamuke.Usavhunduke zvako shamwari,you are in safe hands."

Uyu ndeumwe wevarume vaviri vaive vakandirinda.

"We know that zvirikukunetsa zvikutika pauri,kana wasimba tichakuudza zvese."

Akaenderera,zvaaitaura ndaitonzwa kunge munhu aitoita kudaidzirira munzeve dzangu.

"Just relax,after 30 mins or so unenge wave bhoo."

Achipedza kutaura akabva abuda akatevedzana neumwe wake.Vandisiya ndega ndakayedza kusimuka ndikanzwa zvichiramba,ndaive ndatove chirema chaicho.Makumbo angu akange akatonhora kuita seaive asisina kana ropa zvaro,pamwe chaita kunge chiveve.Ndakabva ndasiya zvekuda kusimuka,ndakada kudaidzira kuti ndinzwe kana izwi rangu raive richiripo,hapana chakabuda kunze kwekungovhura muromo.

Pachirungu ndingangoti,I was useless.Hapana chandaikwanisa kuita kuti ndizvisunungure muhusungwa hwandakange ndapinda uyu,apa zvese zvaive zvangoitika zvandisina kana kunzwisisa.

"Zuro ndizuro ndairondwa nevanhu vandisingazive,inga vaive vakanditi tozoonana kwayedza

wani?,zvino zvandatorwa nevamwe futi,saka ivo vaizviti vakandichengeta...varipii??"

Mibvunzo yakatamba mumusoro mangu asi yakashaya mhinduro,wekubvunza ndakashaya uye kana mabvunziro acho ndaitoshaya kuti ndobvunza sei ini ndaive ndisisina izwi kana simba zvaro.Nguva yandakagara ndichivipisa nemibvunzo yaive yakakurisa zvekuti kana pakazokwanira 30 or so,mins dzaive dzataurwa dziye handina kuzviziva.Ndakatozoshamisika pakavhurwa door ndichikwanisa kusimuka ndichinomira kuwindow,simba rangu rakange rave kudzokawo kana kuti rakange ratodzoka,marwadzo andainzwa aive ema muscles aive ambovhiringidzwa.Ndakamira kuwindow kuye ndakangoita kudongorera kunze,rima raiveko raive rakanyanya zvekuti kana pfungwa yekutiza nepawindow yakabva yangonditiza..

End of chapter 8.

A.Mhangami.

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD.....

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 9.

UNKNOWN LOCATION.

"How are you feeling now mr Mhangami?"

Umwe wevarume vaviri akabvunza achangopinda muroom mandaive.handina kana kuzvinetsa nekumupindura sezvo zvaingove pachena kuti ndandakunzwa zvirinani.

"Sorry kukutorai musingazive,ndozvinomboita basa redu."

Akaenderera zvekare apa aive akabata pen ne paper,achiita seaive nezvaaida kunyora.Umwe wake aive akabata water glass yaive nemvura,ndichiona water glass ndakatotanga kunzwa nyota asi zvekukumbira ma strangers ndozvazvisingaite panguva iyi.Ndaiva confussed zvekuti kana kukwanisa kufunga zvakawanda kwaitondiremera.

"Musatya zvenyu,pano pamauya pachikoro.Hongu murikuona sekuti matove musungwa asi hazvisirizvo,kana kwayedza tichanyatsotaurirana nyaya yese iripo.Basa ramave kutanga kudzidziswa pano rave remhando yepamusoro,saka maona matorwa zvisina kana witness."

Ndichinzwa zvebasa,ndakabva ndafunga mashoko aStavo.Kana murume aitura chokwadi apa,zvaireva kuti ndandatove kushanda here?ko ndaigoshanda basa randisina kana kumbotumira tsamba yekutsvaga basa here?...Mibvunzo iyo ndakatadza zvangu kuibvunza nekusangoda kutaura.

"Here you are sir,mvura iyi momwa nematablets aya ndokuti mudzokere pa position yamangamuri.For now mokwanisa kumborara zvenyu tozoonana kwayedza.Pano tine top security and pane imbwa dzino patroller yard yese,musabude kunze mungaitwe kanyama kanyama.Toilet iyo ine door rakavharwa iro."

Akabva anongedzera kwaaitaura,ndakarionawo door racho asi handina futi kupindura.Umwe aive akabata water glass nemapiriti akangozvigadzika pa table ndokubva atobuda.Wangu aindipa lecture akamboda kuramba akamira ndokuzofunga kutevera umwe wake.Ndakasara ndakamira pavaive vandisiya ndiri kwechinguva apa ndakange ndakufunga zvese zvakange zvataurwa.Zvekuti panze paive neimbwa ndakangoona sekuti aida kundivhundutsira kuti ndisabude nepawindow.Hapana kana imbwa yandaive ndambonzwa kuhukura kwayo,kunze kwekuti kana dzadzisina chekuhukurira.

Kubva kwangu pandaive ndakamira,ndakange ndakunzwa makumbo kurwadza.Ndakanotora water glass iye yaive yasiwa ndokumboitarisa zvangu sendaisada,apa chandaitarisa ndaida kuona kana yaive mvura yakazvimirira yega.Chanda kuona kuti haina kamwe karuvara kaitaridza sekuti ine chaiswa mairi,hapana hapo chandakaona saka ndakabva ndaimwa.Mapiriti ndakangoona ari mapain killers saka ndakaamwa futi.Ndapedza ndakabva ndamboenda kunodongorera kwainzi kuchimbuzi kwacho,ko zvakange zvakutoita zvichiva pachena kuti ndichatombogara muroom mangu mandaive saka chachapo kutojaira zvemo.Toilet yangu yaive yakachena zvayo zviya zvekuti kana kuuya kuzoverengeramo zvaiita,apa maitove ne bathroom zvekare.Ndapedza zvekuongorora ndakazvibatsira ndokubva ndadzokera kunozvambarara zvangu pmubhedha,ndaisada zvekurara asi nyaya yekuti ndaingonzwa kakuneta.Ndakazvambarara paye dzakandiba hope ndokubva ndatoita flat.

"Hello,Mr Mhangami.Kwayedza ngatichitange kuita chivanhu chedu "

Ndakavhunduka,apa ndaizunzwa zunzwa zvine simba.

"Ndamuka heyyy!!"

Ndakataura zvaive nehasha mukati,kana iye aindizunza akatovhunduka zvekuti akabva andisiya.Ndakamuka pandaive ndakarara ndikugara,apa ndakange ndakunzwa kuti Mhangami akange adzoka pachinzvimbo manje,kana pfungwa dzangu dzakange dzakushanda zvisina kutya mukati.

"Ok,yaaa mamuka shuwa so now makunzwa sei?"

Ndakabvunzwa apa handina kurega kupindura sezvo papasisina chainditadzisa kutaura.

"Ndabhoo,ngatitaure nyaya iripo kwete kutenderera muchiita tuma formalities tusina basa."

Vakaseka nekutaura kwangu asi ndakaona zvangu kuti vaive nekakushamisika.

",Ok so takubuda muno,toenda kunoitwa zvekuzivana kwacho..handei "

Havana kumirira kuti vaone kana ndaitevera,vakangotanga kufamba vachitobuda vakateverana.Ini ndakangoona kuti kutevera ndiko kwega kwaiita,ndakateverawo ndichibuda muroom mangu,ndakapinda muzi passage raive rakareba apa muma side maivewo nemadoor akada kufanana nemandaive ndabuda,chaisiyanisa aive manhamba aive akanyorwa nechepamusoro pedoor,mangu maive mu room B4.

Takafamba takateverana kudaro kusvika kwaiperera passage,payaiperera paive nedoor hombe raitaridza kuti takange tave kubuda kunze.Kakuchena kekunze kakange kakuonekera nechepasi

pedoor riye asi hatina kuenda neikoko.Pane kadoor kakangovhurwa zvandisina kunzwisisa,"This way mr Mhangami."Umwe wevareme akataura achindivhurira door.Ndakapinda mandainzi ndipinde,uye aive akatungamira akanosvika paive nedesk raive nemapepa ndokubva asimudza chair achiiunza kwandaive ndamira kurimwe divi redesk.

"Garai apa mukuru" akadaro achinditambidza chair iye.Ndakaitambira ndokugara ndakatarisana neaive andipa chigaro,iye aivewo agara nechekuseri.Uye wekundivhurira door apa haana kupinda muroom umu,kureva kuti taingove vaviri chete.

"Yaa,Mhangami.Let me start by formaly introducing myself." Akataura achipushira mapepa aive pamberi pake kwandiri.Ndakaramba ndakanyarara ,ko pakanga pasina chekuti nditaure sezvo ariiye aive andiunza kunzvimbo yandisingazive.

"Inini ndinoitwa Vin Mhaka,ndinoona nezve education yepano pachikoro cheve President's offices..I am a trainer and a lecturer..I know that makauya pano musina ku applier,pane chakaonekwa pamuri chamusingazive chakapa kuti mupinzwe basa rekushandira nyika.Tarisai mapepa ayo muone zvandiri kuyedza kutura nezvazvo."

Akabva awedzera kupusha mapepa kwandiri,ndakatarisa mapepa aye zvisina kana chido mukati,photo rangu randakaona riri pamusoro rakandipa simba rekuda kuchinyatsotarisa mamwe mapepa ese..Photo raive rangu ndiri grade 7 pandaipembererwa kupasa kwangu,ndaive ndabuda ne 5 units saka zvaitoshamisa sezvo kumusha kwaisawanikwa mashura akadaro.Ndakatarisa rimwe photo raive rangu ndapedza O level,musi wandakanotora maresults ndakatorwa maphotos ndakamira na head master,apa ndakabata certificate raigu raive ne 8 A's ne 4 B's.Ndakavhunduka nazvo,vanhu ava vaitevera hupenyu hwangu hwese shuwa,pic rekupedzisira raive re Certificate rangu re A level,pakabva paiswa bepa raive rakanzi.."BEST STUDENT EVER".

Ndakatarisa mamwe mapapers ndikaonawo ari ekuchikoro kwandakaitira law yangu,izvi zvaireva kuti chikoro changu chese chandakaita chaive nevaiongorora.

"Ohhh,so makandironda kubva kare nhai,yaa makaoma shuwa..Saka kuno ndikudei or mandiunzirei kuno.Basa racho handisi kurida zvangu,ndosaka ndisina kumbobvira ndakanda ma CV,apa u kidnapped me,you took away my freedom." Ndakange ndakupinza chikoro changu pabasa manje,"Right now you are forcing me to undergo a series of things zvandisinei nazvo..Mukutodimbura ma rights angu!!"Vin akaramba akanditarisa ndichiyedza kuda kukoka hashu dzakange dzisingatodewo kuuya,aona ndanyarara akabva ataura zvinyoro nyoro.

"Sorry sir nekukutyorerai ma rights enyu,but apa the nation needs you..Makushandira nyika yenyu,kutotanga nezuro mari yakutopinda kwamuri and matove wekuhurumende."

Achipedza kudaro akabva andipa rimwe bepa,raingoda signature yangu chete.

"Sign apa tienderere mberi mukoma.Muno muchagara Mwedzi wese or 2 months kusvika mapedza chikoro chenyu,mozobuda mave neruzivo rwakadzama.Hapachisina kudzokera kumashure apa,apa tamirira maresults ataendesa kuma laboritory kuti tione ropa renyu zvariri,pakashaikwa zvirwerwe takutanga kudzidzisana.Pano tinobika munhu kusvika ave kukwanisa kupinda pese pese,uye ave kukwanisa kuita zvese zvese ."

Apa akange ave kuita zvebasa zveshuwa,ndakatambira pen ndokuisa signature yangu pandaive ndanzi ndiise.Bepa raive rekutaridza kuti ndaudzwa zvese zvandaifanira kuudzwa,uye ndabvumirana nazvo.Ndaive ndisina kana marambiro ekuzviita,kutotamba ngoma yavo ndiko kwegwa kwakange kwakutongodiwa.

Vin paakaona ndaisa signature yangu akatanga kunyemwerera zviya zvekutaridza kufara."Yaaa apa wandisunungura machewe,ndandakatsikwa huro chaiyo..."

Ndakaona kufara kwake kwese.Ini ndakangoita mubvunzo wangu umwechete,"Ko aigotsikwa huro nani,handiti basa harinyengererwe munhu here?".

"Yaa panguva ino takuchitanga kufamba tese nebasa,pano mune vamwe vamuchange muchidzidza navo.Team yenyu muri 5,so ndovimba muchaisawo pfungwa pamwechete nekuti your tusk is very difficult kana pasina kuwirirana." Akambomira kutaura akutarisa tarisa muma drawer ake,akabuditsabrimwe fayera ndokunditambidza.

"History yako iyo yese,kana pane chakakujamba tarisa imomo unochiwana."

Ndakavhura fayera riye ndokutanga kuriverenga ndinyerere zvangu,zvakawanda zvakaitika ndichiri mwana zvandaisaziva.Ndakaoma mate mukanwa,kunyangwe pese pandaisaenda kumusangano paivepo wena.Kurohwa kwangu kwaivepo,nguva chaiyo yandakarohwa nekuzorapwa kwangu kwese.Mapiriti nema injury aivepo futi,vanhu vaive nemaziso pese pese wena.

"Yaaa ndapedza zvangu,infor yangu yese makaiwana sei nhai.Ko maivepi ndichirohwa nevakomana vemusangano?" Ndakangobvunzawo zvekuda kunzwa mhinduro yake.Iye haana kupindura apa,akangoseka zvake ndokubva asimuka.

"Handei muchinoonana nevamwe venyu,totanga zvidzidzo zvedu zvanhasi."

Takabuda muye takatevedzana takananga kwandaisaziva zvangu,mufaro wakange wakuita kakuuya kunyangwe ndaive nekakutya mukati.Basa ndairida ir ende ndaitoshaya kuti ropindwa sei,kumusha vakomana vemusangano vavachazonondiona zvino.Ndine pfuti,hapana kana wandaitya kana ZRP yaitofanirwa kundiremekedza futi. Ndandave kutoita boss sekutamba

sekusek,zvaizonakidza sei kunzwa ndakudanwa ndichinzi"Agent Mhangami".Kuzvifunga kwandakaita ndakarova kanyemwerero kangu kasina umwe akaona.....THE END OF CHAPTER 9.

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD.. A.MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 10

Ndakatevera Vin kusvika tazopinda mune imwe room yaive ineamwewo vakomana nevasika vakada kuyenzana neni,apa ndichiona zviso zvavo handina kana kuda kumboudzwa zvakawanda pamusoro pavo,zvaive pachena kuti vaibeo panguva yekuvhiringidzika kwepfungwa sezvandaive ndiri ini.

VIN."Ladies and Gents,garai pasi titaurirane nyaya iripano.Ndimi vanhu vacho vakakosha maunganidzwa muno nekuda kwezvikonzero zvakasiyana siyana."

Ndakacheuka ndichitarisa kuti vainzi ma ladies acho aive mangani uye vaive vakaita sei pachimiro.Ndakakwanisa kuona vanokwanisa kusvika kuma 9,handina kuzoda kuramba ndichiverenga sezvo ndaive ndakutsvaga pekugara.Ndawana pekugara,ndakagara neumwewo

musikana,nekuda kwekunyara zvakandiremera kurega kumumhoresa.

ME."Hie,wakadii "

Akacheuka kekutanga ndokunditarisa kwekanguva kadiki ndokubva atarisa zvake kwaive na lecturer wedu,ndakangonzwa kunyara ndokusiyana naye.

VIN."Yaaa ma introductions ndinovimba tapanana kare kare,enyu muchapanana pachezvenyu.Nyaya iripo pano ndeyekuti tichitange zvatakaunzirwa pano,nguva irikumberi kwedu saka hapana patichada kupedza nguva tichiita zvisiri zvezvidzidzo zvedu.Varairidzi venyu vachauya vachichinjana zvichirnderana nezvamunenge mave kudzidza,iniwo ndichauyawo pandinodiwa asi chikumbiro changu chikuru ndechekuti,musatitambisire nguva yedu pano.Ma forms achauya nyorai zvakabvunzwa ipapo,zvamusangazive mobvunza uye zvevaye vakatsamwa zivai kuti nyika haitsamwirwe...Mauya pano kuzodzidza kuti muyamure nyika,muchengetedze hama neshamwari mukusangana nevanoputsa zvakarwirwa nevamwe vakazvifira...!!"

Hana yangu yakarova apa,ko Vin akange oita semunhu ari pamusangano.Hapana kana akaseka,akataura zvese zvaaida kusvika apedza.Paakapedza akabva abuda zvake,tasara tega mastudents nyaya dzakatanga kutsva,ini ndakabva pandaive ndakagara sezvo musikana wandaive ndinaye aitotsenga mvura.

Zuva rese remusi uyu parakazosvika kunopera isu vamwe takange tatove nemashamwari akati wandei,uye pazvidzidzo zvatakatanga musi uyu ndakange ndave kutokwanisa kuziva kwandainanga.Zvematongerwo enyika zvakange zvave kupinzwa mumusoro mangu,ndaive ndakutoona kuipa kwazvo pamwe nekunaka kwazvo.

Mazuva akapindana tiripo pachikoro paye,zvemabhuku takange torovera kuenda chaiko,hapana kana kutya kwakuchawanikwa kwatiri.Mabhuku akange apinza hushingi mumoyo uye ruzivo rwakange rwotaridza kunaka kwemutemo yenyika yedu.Zvese zvataigaroono munzira zvichiitika takange totoziva kuti pakati paidimburwa mutemo uye kana shungu dzangu dzekuda kunotsividza kumusha dzakange dzoita dzichipera sezvo ndakange ndave kudzidza kuita zvaunenge wataurirwa..Vakomana vekundirova ndakatanga kuonawo vari vanhu vasina mhosva,mhosva yaive yevaive vakavatuma.

KUNZE KWECHIKORO.

Mazuva aitiwa zvechikoro nevamwe,kunze kwaitika shanduko dzakasiyana siyana.Mune umwe musha wemuHarare makatanga kunzwikwa kuti makange mave nerimwe bato rakange ramutswa.Bato iri raive rematongerwo enyika,raive rakarongwa nevanhu vaive vakapanduka kubva mumusangano mukuru waivepo panguva yacho.Hurumende yakange yotemeswa musoro nemasimukiro ainge oita bato iri zvekuti vakuru vakazosvika pakutanga kutsvaga nzira dzekuti vamise kusimuka kwebato raizvidaidza nekuti maRebels,zvichidudzira kuti"Vapanduki."

Varume nevakadzi vane zvinzvimbo zvinotyisa muhurumende vakatanga kuonekwa vachigaroita misangano yakati wandei muchivande mumahofisi avo vachiita kuti zvisasvike mune vema pepa nhau.

Office huru yehurumende ndiyo yakanyanya kushungurudzwa nekunyuka kwebato raive riine chinangwa chekupikisa.Vakamhanya mhanya zvekuti kana mutungamiri wenyika akagumisira ave kuwanikwawo mumisangano iyi.Vakuru vezvekudzivirirwa kwenyika,vakatangawo kugara vari panguva yakaoma sezvo mabazi ese ehurumende akange ave kuchema navo.Ndivo vega vaikwanisa kuronga nzira yekuparadza bato iri,pasina kuparara kwaro zvaitove pachena kuti mukunopera kwegore bato iri raikwanisa kuzenge rave nevanoritevera vakawanda zvekupotsa kudarika vebato raitonga.

Rimwe ramazuva vakuru vari mumusangano yavo yavakange vogara vachiita,pakasimukawo umwe mukuru wezvebazi rekugara zvakanaka kweveruzhinji,zita rake ainzi Nelson Mangwana.

MR MANGWANA."Pamusoroi vanoremekedzeka vese varimuno,ini ndinoitwawo Mangwana ndinovimba munondiziva mese."

Vamwe vese vakagutsirira ndokuramba vakanyarara zvavo.

MR MANGWANA."Nyaya yandauya nayo nhasi haina zvayo kunyanya kukura asi kana mukatadza kuinzwisisa muchaona seinorema.."

Akabva ambonyarara akadararo,apa anenge aida kuti zvinyatsodzika zvaaive ataura.

MR MANGWANA."Nyaya yangu ndirikuiendesa kunemi minister we security sector,munorevawo here kuti murikushaya zvekuita kuti tisanetswe nevapanduki here?"

Vamwe vese vaivemo mumusangano vakatanga kutarisa kwaive kwakagara Minister wesecurity,kunyangwe we state affairs akangotarisa wawo kuna sawira wake.Vamangwana vaona kuti vanhu vese vamirira kunzwa nyaya yaivepo,vakabva vachingovhiya vhiya chidembo chavo.

MR MANGWANA."Hamusi kuita serious vakomana imi,soon or later tichazoona zvakadzika dzika kudarika zvatiri kuona iyezvino.Bato iro ririkutosimuka gentleman,ende tirikutoyeva takatarisa zvinhu zvichipinda nenzira isiriyo..Vakuru vese varipano,ndaikumbirawo kuti

mushandise masimba enyu kubatsirawo veseurity kana vapererwa nezano..pangu ndatopedza soo,mukauya ku ministry yangu munozvionerawo mega kuti hatina nguva yekurera zvinhu zvozotadzisa vanhu kugara zvakanaka...Maita basa nekundipawo mukana uno."

Muroom makamboita nguva yerunyararo,kana ari mukuru ve security vakange zvino vongotarisa tarisa pasi,ko pakutaurwa kwaive kwaitwa pakange pasina kana chekuti vapindure.Musangano hauna kure kwawakazoenda sezvo nguva dzakange dzatoperawo.

Vakuru vakaparadzana,umwe neumwe akuenda kwake sezvo nguva dzakange dzatizawo.Vaya ve security vakangoti vachipinda mumota vakabva vatorova runhare.

MIN OF SECURITY."Hello...ehhheee Dube,come to my office as soon as possible."

Mhinduro haina kana kumirirwa kuti inzwikwe,mukuru vakange vakatobhipa nezvavakange waitwa maive makazara vamwe.Mota yakasimudzwa zviya zvemunhu akanonoka vakananga kuoffice yavo,uku Duve akafonerwa akatogarawo muoffice make zvekuti hazvina kana kumutorera nguva yakareba kunosvika ku office kwemukuru wake sezvo vaive mu building imwechete.Pakutaura kwakaita mukuru wake akatokwanisa kunzwa kuti kwakange kwakatoipa,mukuru vakange vataura nezwi raive risina hushamwari mukati.

Duve achisvika kuoffice yaMinister,akawana vasati vasvika ndokubva agara zvake muoffice ya secretary apa iye secretary akange ayenda kumba sezvo nguva dzakange dzafamba.Hapana kana kudarika 10 min Minister vakabva vasvika,apa step yavo yaiita sekunge munhu aive anezvaari kumhanyira.

MIN."Duve,zvirisei?"

VaDuve vakadairawo nezwi rakadzikama.

DUVE."Haa,zvirinani boss.Maswera sei nebasa."

Minister havana kupindura apa sezvo vakange vatove kutopinda muoffice mavo,Duve akabva ateverawo paakaona mabatidzwa light.

MIN."Take a seat,nyaya iripano irikutoda mhinduro izvezvi uye ndoda utange wanyatsofunga."

Duve akadhonza chair yaive padesk yakatarisana nekwaive kuina Minister.

MIN."Ndirikubva kumusangano izvezvi,saka kwabuda nyaya yekuti isusu hatisi kuita basa nemazvo.MaRebels anzi arikutosimba isu takamatarisa,saka nyaya yandakudaidzira ndeyekuti ita kuti titange kushanda maRebels.Kwanhasi nemangwana ndikuda kukupa nguva yekuronga zvamuchaita kuti muparadze musangano wema Rebels,uye ndakanzwa kuti soon vachange vakuisa zita pabato ravo saka zvese zvamunoita mofanira kuzviita nguva ichiripo,bato risati

raitwa official.Duve pakange pasina kana chekuti abvunze kana kuwedzera sezvo mood yemukuru wake yaitotaridza kuti yaisingatode kutongeswa kana kubvunzurudzwa.

DUVE."Ok boss,ndichitobuda muno ndakutoronga ndokupai update mangwana manheru.."

MIN."Ok chitonotanga izvezvi nguva dzakakosha ,next time ndikuenda newe ku meeting coz ndiwe wandapa basa saka uchataura ma developments anenge avepo ndiwe."

Apa Minister vakange varonga kuita Duve chivezwa chavo zvekuti panzvimbo yekuti ivo vatukwe,Duve ndiye aizotukwa pamwe nekushorwa.

DUVE."Pakanaka sir,regai nditonoronga izvezvi.Toonana mangwana kwayedza."

Duve akasimuka ndokubuda zvake apa Minister vaive vakatsikitsira,hameno zvavainyorawo.

END OF CHAPTER 10.

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD.

A.MHANGAMI

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 11

Mr Duve zvavakabva ku office ya minister ,vakangoti vachisvika muoffice mavo vakangonanga pafoni yavo.Kunerimwe divi renhare hapana kumboita nguva pasati panzwikwa izwi remunhu akange adaira.

"Hello,Boss."

Izwi ramaGombo rakanzwikwa achitaura zvinyoronyoro,aiziva kuti aive afona ndiyani sezvo foni yaive yafonwa yaive emergency line yaienda kuna Mr Duve.Duve akamboita kanguva akanyarara seaive asati afunga zvaaida kutaura

"Helloo boss,maswera sei?"

Akadzokorodza futi kutaura sezvo akange asisazive kuti akange anzwika here zvaave ambotaura.

DUVE."I'm ok.Inzwaka shamwari,kuno hakuna kumira bhoo.Huya kuoffice kwangu izvezvi...usatomboite zvako zviye zvekumbopedza nguva usati wasvika."

Magombo akanzwa kutaura kwemukuru wake kuti kwaive kwebasa chaiko.

"Ok boss,in 5 minutes ndinenge ndatosvika."

DUVE."Ok,chitobva pafoni izvezvi."

Foni yakabva yakatwa zvayo,akagara akatarisa foni kwekanguva achifunga zvekuita akamirira Magombo.Chekuita chaakakwanisa kuita kwaive kufunga chete,plan yaida kurongwa apa yaida kurongwa very fast.Nguva yaaive apihwa yaive diki diki chaizvo,dai aive akapihwa mwedzi wese wekuronga zvaigona kufamba sezvo aiziva kuti pane vanhu vaive kuzvidzidzo zvavo vaizopedza kana mwedzi wakwana.

Pakufunga zvevaive kuzvidzidzo akabva afunga mwana wake waakange ave nenguva asina kuona,moyo wake wakarwadza zvekuti akasvika pakusimudza foni ndokufona nhamba dzaVin.

"Hello,makadii?" Vin akadaira,nhamba dzaive dzafona akatadza kudziziva saka asina kuisa

ruremekedzo.

DUVE."Hello I am calling from HQ,ndikudawo kuziva kuti vanhu vakauya ikoko 2 weeks ago vave papi netraining.Are they improving?"

Apa vakazeza kubvunza zvavaida chaizvo,kuti vabvunze mwana wavo zvaigona kuzopa kakufungira saka vakaona kungobvunza zvevanhu vese zvakanaka.

"Mmmm,vanhu vapi ivavo mukuru,?"

Vins akabvunza achiita kakushamisika seaive asingazive vanhu vaibvunzwa.

DUVE."hey,my name is Duve..Handina nguva yekusweroda kutambisirwa nguva!!",

Zvakange zvakwidza,zvese zvaityirwa zvakakangamwikwa ipapo kana Vin akavhunduka paakanzwa zita racho.

"Very sorry sir,ndandiri kutevedzera our"

Haana kukwanisa kupedza kutaura zvaaida sezvo akabva agurirwa munzira.

Duve."Just tell me what I want to know!"

"Ok sir,yaa they are copying very well sir.Chasara kuenda navo kuma field drills chete,theory vakapedza since varikufanirwa kuita zvese pamwedzi miviri chete."

Duve akanzwa kakusununguka mbichana.

DUVE"Ok,handiti mune mavideos ezvese zvamurikuita,ndikumada mangwana.I will sent some1,kuzotora a copy."

"Ok sir."

Akapindura ave nekakutya mukati,mukuru uyu akange asati ambonzwa kana izwi rake,pamakore 10 ese aaive apinda mubasa iri aingoita zvekunzwa zita chete.

Duve."Ok."

Foni yakabva yagadzikwa pasi,apa kudoor kwakabva kwagogodzwa.

"Come in."

Duve akadaidzira akatarisa kudoor,door rakavhurwa Magombo ndokubva apinda.

MAGOMBO."Ndasvika boss,maswera sei."

Duve akanyemwerera ndokupindura umwe wake.

"M ok,shamwari wagona wauya fast.Gara apo ndikubatise nyaya iripo."

Magombo akadhonza chair ndokubva agara zvake pasi.

Varume vaviri ava vaiwirirana zvekuita sekuti vaive masahwira ekudzimba asi pachokwadi chaipo,vaive vakazivana pabasa chete.Hushamwari hwavo hwaive hwekubhawa nekubasa,kana vaenda kudzimba vaisatotaura vese.

DUVE."Magombo,nyaya yema Rebels yakora muto wena.I was with the minister,hanzi we have to do something fast.Ende tapihwa nguva diki diki yekuti zvunhu zvifambe."

Duve akambonyarara,uku Magombo akange achingopuruzira mhanza yake achimirira kuti mukuru atange apedza nyaya yake.

DUVE."So ndikuda kuti undiudze pfungwa dzako,toita sei kuti tiparadze ma Rebels,havasi kumira vakomana vaye.Vana Jonh varikutoita recruiting izvezvi so,any time soon vanogona kutora mamwe maleaders kumain party.Apa madhara ari kumusoro arikuvava zvisingaite."

"Mmmm,saka mamati tofamba sei mukuru?,just give an order ndototanga kufamba." Magombo akapindura.

Duve akambokwenya kwenya chirebvu ndokuzopindura.

"Haaa,I was thinking that totora guys dziri kutraining modziita kuti dzikwane kwane kumaRebels,that way zvekuita hazvishaikwe.Apa we have to act fast,if zvichiita chitonoona progress yaitwa kutraining and then you decide kuti vopinda ndivanani."

Magombo akatarisa pasi,"Ok boss.Regai nditange basa,I will update u mangwana chaiye chaiye.Don't worry boss,stress inofanirwa kuitwa nesu not nemi."

Achipedza kutaura akange ave kusekerera.

"Ok,now ndakukuisira e mail inotaridza kuti ndakupa green light yekutanga kufambisa basa,uye chese chaunoda chinoitisa kuti basa rifambe,just say it and unobva wangochiwana.Don't mess this operation."

Sezvaive zvataurwa ndizvo zvakabva zvangoitwa,e mail yakatumirwa husiku ihwohwo.Vapedza zvebasa vakabva vabuda zvavo vonanga kwakasiyana siyana.Duve akaenda zvake kumba kwake,pfungwa dzakange dzadzokera kumwana wake zvekare.Apa chaakange ave kufunga manje,raive basa rakange rakuda kuitwa ,mwana wake aizozvikwanisa here.Uye kana achazoonana naye kubasa aifanirwa kuzomuudza kutii sezvo aive asati abudira mwana pachena kuti ndiye aive akamutsvagira basa.Mhinduro yemibvunzo yake yese haana kukwanisa kuiwana,zvaitomboda kuti azvigarire pasi ombofunga pamusoro pazvo.Paakasvika kumba akangosvika nekudya zvaive mufridge ndokunogeza.Achibuda kunogeza akabva aenda

kunorara,asi muzuva ramangwana akange atoronga zvaaifanirwa kuita kutanga na 6 mangwanani.

2 WEEKS AFTER MEETING.

Kubva zvakaitwa meeting yevakuru pakazobuda minister we security achishoropodzwa uye achipihwa mhosva yekusiya ma Rebels achiita zvaanoda munyika,hapanazve kuzomboitwa umwe musangano asi kuma office vakuru vaimhanya mhanya.Kana vari Duve na Magombo vaigara pasi zuva nezuva vachironga zvekuita nema Rebels,kana ari mavideo ekuchikoro aiongororwa zuva rega rega zvekuti pakazoperera mavhiki maviri,vakomana 5 nevasikana 5 vakange vatoonekwa kuti vakange vave kuziva zvedzidzo yavo.Pavanhu ava paivewo na Mhangami,uyo anove akazongoita kupfekerwawo sezvo pakange pasisina umwe mukomana aikwanisa kupinda pachinzvimbo ichi.Mhangami aive asati onyatsokwanisa zvese zvaitwa zvichishandisa simba,asi kune zvekuverenga akange akuzivisisa kupinda vamwe vese,koti paiti pakabvunzwa mubvunzo waida pfungwa dzakadzama aiwanika achishingirira kubuditsawo mafungiro ake,izvi zvinhu zvese ndozvakaitawo kuti azokwana kwana pavanhu vakange vakuziva zvese.

Magombo."Boss,list yevanhu vekuchikoro yatimirwa,saka ndoiunza muione here kana kuti ndoiendesa kuvakuru vo approver vega?"

Uyu ndiMagombo aitura pafoni na Duve mushure mekunge atimirwa e mail kubva kuchikoro yaitaridza kuti vanhu 10 vakange vave ready kutanga basa.

DUVE."Haaa,just send it here ndo approver inini,iwewe chako kutotanga kufambisa basa.From Monday next week musi wa 10 operation yako inofanirwa kutanga."

MAGOMBO."Ok boss,so this whole week ndotogara neboys dzangu tichironga zvatichaita kana tave nemvumo yekufamba ne ndima yedu."

Izvi zvaive nemusoro,kana Duve haana kana kuda kumbotenderera kumupa mvumo.Kubvawo musi umwechetewo Magombo akatanga kunoonana nevaive kuchikoro,achivaudza zvaaida kuti vazive asi aisavaudza zvavaifanirwa kuzoitwa kana nguva ichinge yakwana,izvi aiitira kuti pasazove nekubuda kwe information ichienda kuma Rebels.

END OF CHAPTER 11.

NEXT ON CHAPTER 12...

KUTANGA KWE OPERATION..... ..BHUKU REDU RAVE KUTANGA MANJE...

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD...

A.MHANGAMI..

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 12.

MONDAY 24.

Magombo akafumo bata jongwe muromo akananga kuchikoro,basa rake rakange rakapihwa go ahead saka aifanirwa kutonoita kuti vaachazenge achishanda navo vabude kuchikoro Panguva yaakasvika pachikoro vanhu vakange vatogadzirira sezvo aive akavaudza kare musi wekubuda kwavo.Vakomana nevasikana vakange vakagara muimwe room yaishanda se classroom yavo.

"Hie ladies and Gentleman.Nhasi zuva ratakange takamirira tese rasvika nhaika."

Vakadaira vese pamwe chete..."Hongu"

Magombo akanyemwerera,group raakange achifanirwa kushanda naro panguva iyi aiona sekuti rine vanhu vakarongeka uye kuzvinipisa.

"Saka tichibva pano tave kuenda kuma office edu,handiti hamukuzive .Kubva nhasi mave kushandira nyika saka zivai kuti nyika inoshandirwa 24\7,cheropawadaidzwa pese unototi uuye.Hapana chandingakuudzei about secrets handiti makaudzwa zvese izvi,if you leak infor about our work or operations,mmmmm pako panenge paipa."

Apa akataura ave serious zvekuti kana vakomana nevasikana vaisekerera vakambovhara miromo vakutarisana tarisana.

"Ndofunga ndizvo chete,now ndakukudaizai 1.1 so that ndokuzivai face to face,vamwe vakaita sana Gideon,Alois na Tsitsi musazvinetse zvenyu ndokuzivai."

Vanhu vese vakambosekawo apa.

Magombo akasimudza bepa raive pa desk kwakutanga kuchidaidza mazita aive pabepa riye

"Steven Gamba."

Steven akasimuka,uyu aive mukomana murefu aive aine chiso chiye chotaridzika semunhu ati kurei zvekuti dai pasina kuti bepa raive rakabatwa naMagombo raive nezvese kubva pazita kusvika kumusi wekuzvarwa,uyu aitopotsa kumuita zera rake

"Stavo,Stavo..Ok ndiwe,apa tatozivana."

Steven akanyemwerera ndokugara pasi.

"Kudzai Mavambo."

Pakasimuka kamusikana kechidiki,kana kuti mukadzi sezvo aive ave kuma 29 years.Uyu aive mukadzi akaumbwa zviye zvinosvosva moyo kunyangwe weharawa.

"Kudzie,yaaa apa haparasise."

Kudzi akagara zvake pasi,mazita akaramba achidaidzwa kusvika pazita rekupedzisira.

"Pamela Gahadzikwa"

Pakamboshaya akasimuka,kwakuzoona umwe musikana akusimuka zvake mbichana mbichana.Magombo akaramba akatarisa musikana uye kusvika amira zvake.

"Gahadzikwa,Heee ukatoda kuzvidhonza nezuva rekutanga rino tinokuparapara izvezvi.I know akakuunza pano asi ziva kuti haatonge kwese kwese,kuno ndini ndine makeys.Ndokwanisa kukubvisa palist ukadzokera kuchikoro futi,pano hatisi pakutsvaga vakomana kana kuti vasikana Nyika ikuda kuchengetedzwa nevanhu vane hunhu kwete vanoda kuita chipfambi pabasa..I will be watching you and always know that!"

Room yese yakamboti zii,vamwe vakatarisa pasi nekunyarira Pamela,Mhangami ega ndiye aive akatarisa Pamela,mumoyo make maive nekufarira zvaive zvaitika.Pamela ndiye musikana wekumudadira zuva rekutanga ,waakada kutaudza mushure mekunge vagara vese

Magombo apedza kutaura zvaaida kuvakomana nevasikana akazopedzisira nekuvaudza zvavakange vave kuzoita pamasvondo maviri aitevera.

"Tataurirana zvese tazivana futi ,saka apa chavepo ndakukupai 30 minutes dzekurongedza zvinhu zvenyu.Kana mapedza parikuuya kombi ichakuunzai ku hq kwedu,yozokuendesai kudzimba dzenyu musazvinetse kuti vabereki vanozone maivekupi sezvo basa iroro takatoriita kare.Varikutoziva kuti murikuuya nhasi kubva kuchikoro,asi infor yezvamakadzidza nekuita ngaigare mumoyo menyu.Pese pauri ziva kuti ziso richange rakakutarisa nderangu,kana dziri nzeve dzangu dzinonzwa kudarika dzenyoka chaiyo."

Vakakwanisawo vakaseka,asi vazhinji hana dzakange dzichitobika manhanga.

"Ndatenda nekuterera kwenyu,30 minutes chete musazodarikire ipapo.Handei zvedu wonekai vamwe venyu vachasara vachiita 5 months dzavo dzakakwana."

Achipedza kudaro,akabva abuda zvake vamwe vakasara chave chipata pata munhu ave kunotora hembe dzake dzaakapinda ainadzo pamwe nefoni.Ko hapana aive akatorwa aine zvaakarongedza,zvese zvaishanda zvaive zvenyika.

Mazuva akafamba zviya zvekumhanya vakomana nevasikana vakange vabuda kuchikoro vaifarawo kunze zviya zvekuoneka vamwe,hapana aiziva kuti pachaperera masvondo maviri avakapihwa ekumbopfuurwa nemhepo achaendeswa kupi.Kana kuri kunoono hama vamwe vaitoswerera kumaraini,asiwo pane vamwe vakapedzawo masvondo maviri aya vakagara vachizvitongesa tongesa.

2 WEEKS LATER

MHANGAMI.

Kubva pandakabva kuchikoro mudhara wangu ndakamuona pamba masikati kaviri chete,pamwe pese aiuya manheru pamwe obuda futi manheru.Zvakange zvondidya moyo,kubva pese pandainge ndambogara nababa vangu vaisafamba sezvavakange vave kuita.Rimwe ramazuva ndaona vabuda vafonerwa,ndakabva ndambopinda mumba mavo sezvo vakange vangobuda vachimhanya vakakangamwa kukiya,apa zvinhu zvaisatomboitika zvazvo.Ndapinda kudaro ndakananga pama drawer aivemo,ndokutanga kuvhura ndichiverenga mapepa aivemo.Chandakatanga kuona raive bepa raive rakanzi,"2045 AGENT TEAM" ndakarivhura ndokutanga kuriverenga,hana yangu yakatanga kurova,handina kuzoda kuramba ndichiverenga sezvo ndakazoonza signature yababa vangu pasi iriyo yaitaridza kuti vakange vapa mvumo yekuti tichipedze training.Izvi zvaitoreva kuti baba vangu ndivo vaive vaita kuti ndiende kuchikoro,uye ndivo zvekare vaive mukuru wedu.Ndakamboseka ndega apa kwaisava kuseka kwekufara asi kutoti kushamisika pamwe nekupererwa.Baba vangu vandakange ndave nemakore ndichifunga kuti irombe,vakange vagona kuviga secrete yavo kwatiri tese shuwa,kana amai vangu ndakabva ndatongoona kuti hapana chavaiziva.

Ndakarwadziwa hamawe asi chikoro chandaive ndaendeswa naiye mudhara wangu chakange futi chandidzidzisa kuziva kuti sei munhu usingafanirwe kuudza hama kana shamwari basa rako sezvo kubuda kweinfor iyoyo kuchizokwanisa kuvhiringidza mashandiro ako kana hupenyu chaiwo Baba vangu ndakabva ndazivawo chaive chakaita kuti vavige zvese izvi,hongu semwana ndairwadziwa asi pakange pasinawo zvavaikwanisa kuita,iniwo ndakange ndatove mazviri saka nzira iyoyo ndiyo yandakangewo ndotevera.Ndakatarisa mamwe mapepa ndikatoonawo kuti baba vangu vaive nerimwe zita ravaishandisa,izvi ndakangofungira nekuda kwekuti mapepa akawanda andaiona aive akanzi Duve,izvi zvaireva kuti vakange vangotora Mutupo wedu nerimwe divi.Yaaa nyika yakatakura zveshuwa,ndakaseka ndega ndokudzosera zvinhu ndikabuda.

Ndabuda mumba muye,foni yangu yaka ringer,ndakadaira ndisina kumbotarisa nhamba dzaivepo.

"Hello,makadii."

CALLER."Mr Mhangami,you are active,huyai ku HQ izvezvi uko muchasangana nevamwe venyu,musatakure zvenyu zvinhu sezvo you will be provided with every thing and one more thing,pamba hamusikuzodzoka any time soon saka lock your doors "

Changu kwakangove kuterera kusvika mukadzi aitura apedza kutaura zvese zvaaida.Chandakazongoita kuti,"Thank you,on my way,"

Ndakabva ndachinja ndokupfeka formal yangu yandaive ndakatochengetera zuva rakaita sei,ndapedza ndakafonera mudhara zviye zvekutoda kumutaridza kuti ndakuziva nyaya yese.

"Ehhee maswera sei Duve,ndabuda kumba ndofunga ndimi matoita ndifonerwe.Ndinovimba tichaonana ku HQ,makaita basa nekunditsvagira basa."

Ndakanzwa murume mukuru ave kuita seakange aine chamugara pahuro,asi ndakabva ndavapawo nguva yekupindura.

DUVE."Usatende,zvakawanda zvaunofanirwa kuziva asi zvaisaita kuti ndikuudze nguva yese mwanangu,iyezvino ndasunungukawo..... .. Ndiregere.. re..re.."havana kukwanisa kupedzisa kutaura sezvo ndakanzwa sevakange vave kuchema.Ndakarwadziwa nazvo.

"Ayewa baba,ndakazvidzidzawo saka musanetseke baba kukuregererai ndatokuregererai,ndakuuya ikoko kana muriku HQ tichazotaura."

Iniwo misodzi yakange yazara pamatama,baba vangu ndaivada nemoyo wese kana zvekusi yana na amai vangu ndaive ndisinawo basa nazvo.

Pasina kana 20 minutes ndakange ndagara pa HQ apa takange taungana,vaye vakabuda vari 10 muchaunga.Nyaya dzaitsva kwete zvekutamba,ini ndakange ndakagara zvangu na Tsitsi werunako,ko ndiye ega aitaridzawo kusadada pavasikana vese vaivepo.Vamwe vaiita sekuti vakabva vaudzwa kuti musataure na Mhangami,asi iniwo ndakange ndaudzawo moyo wangu kuti ude anondidawo,yaitove tit for tat.

"Order,Order.."

Izwi rakanzwikwa munhu achidaidzira,kana nyaya dzataitaura takangodzidimurira panzira.

"Hatina nguva team,nyaya yedu yatanga manje.Nhasi we are going ti meet our superiors,saka kana ukaonanhama yako ipapa,usade kuti tese tizvize kuti waona sekuru vako.Uye ndezvebasa izvi saka toitawo zvatakadzidza,vachauya vachitiudza zvatirikutanga kuita kubva nhasi uno,vamwe kwamuchanoshandira mucharwadziwa vamwewo muchafara asi rese ibasa handitika.",

Takabvumira,ko takange takatojaira kuti mr Magombo vakabvunza vanenge vachida mhinduro kumunhu wese.

" Yaaa,wekutanga akuuya ndiye Head of Operations wesu,anova ndiye wandinotevera.Ndiye mukuru wangu iyeye,zita ravo ndinovimba vachakuudzai vega kana vachinge vada..Tikutambirei mukuru,sanganai nevakomana nevasikana vatakasarudza kuti vatifambisire nyaya dzenyika."

Magombo akabva akuenda kunogara pasi,door rakavhurwa ndikaona baba vangu vachipinda vakarova suite yemhando,kana kumba ndaive ndisati ndamboona vakapfeka zvakadaro

Mukushamisika ndakave nekudada nababa vangu, Magombo wataitya akange atori pasi pavo futi. Zvinhu zviye zvakange zvave kunakidza manje, ndakange ndave kuchiziva zvaiita kuti Vin asanyanye kundinetsa mazuva andaive ku trainini uye vakomana vaye vekunditora vaiita sevaindiremekedza, yaive nyaya yekutya baba vangu.. Paive paipa wena, asi panguva iyi ndakayedza nepese pandogona kusataridza kuva neruzivo pamusoro pemurume akange amira pamberi pedu.

DUVE. "Makadii vakomana nevasikana, varume nevakadzi. Sunungukai zvenyu, hamusi mujeri muno.",

Vanhu vakatanga kuseka asi kwaive kuseka kwehugwara kuye.

"Ini handina zvangu nguva yenyu yandinoda kukuoedzerai asi kuti ndotoda kuti tifambirane pamwechete, nguva haichazi kudivi kwangu kana kwenyu asi itori kumberi mberi kwedu tose."

Kakuseka kakanzwikwa zvekare, baba vakange vave kutaura mutauro uye wechikuru unoita sedetembo.

"Kubva panguva ino, umwe neumwe arikupihwa bepa rine nyaya iripo yatiri kufanirwa kutanga kuita nezvayo saka ndinoda kuti munhu nemunhu kana achinge averenga zviri pabepa pake, ouya kumberi otiudzawo kuti tozvifambisa sei. Nyaya dzamuchapihwa dzakasiyana siyana asi dzine padzinozobatana kana kuri kuti makwanisa kutaura zvinehungwaru mukati, apa take me serious nekuti tiri kutotanga kusarudza vanhu ipapa. Vamwe mukasaita simba rekufunga, mungwarire kuswera makarinda maoffice ehurumende."

Nyaya yakange yatokora muto, ndakatambidzwa bepa neumwewo munhu wandisina zvangu kuona kuti aive abuda nekupi.

"Yaaa tese tave nawo mapepa handiti, verengai tototanga kuuya kumberi kuno. Tichatanga neuku, ndokupai 5 minutes dzekuverenga pamwe nekutofunga zvauchataura wauya kumberi, tichataura neshona tese ndokuti tinzwanane."

Hapana akaseka sezvo munhu wese akange ave mubishi nekuverenga bepa rake .

END OF CHAPTER 12.

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD.

A.MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 13

Ndaive ndisati ndambosangana nepanouya nyaya diki diki asi munhu wozoremerwa nekuipenengura zvineungwaru pamwe nehudzamu.Bepa rangu raive riine mubvunzo wakadai.

"If you are told to destroy a very strong bond between a man and his inlaws,what would you do?....give a clear explanation.. ",

Kamubvunzo kaive funny zvako,asi ndakanetseka nako apa nguva yakange isina kundimirira.Ndakafunga zvese zvandaigonawo kuita asi hapana chandakafunga chikaramba chirimo mumusoro,ndakazongogumisira ndagara ndakatarisa zvangu vamwe vachikwenya kwenya musoro.Chandakatoona sechaive nemusoro apa,kwaitove kuzofunga ndichitotaura.

" Yaaa,dzakwana 5 minutes dzangu,..mmmm..Tsitsi,huyawo kumberi titange basa redu.Avo varume 3 vagere apo ndovachange vachimaka zvamuchange muchitaura uye ndivo vanokwanisa kukubvunzai zvavanenge vada kubvunza kubva muzvinhu zvamunenge mataura,kana inini ndokwanisa kubvunza futi."

Ndakanzwa tudikita kuyerera kumusana,kusaziva zvaiuya kana ndatadza kupindura ndiko kwakange kopinza kutya mumoyo mangu.Tsitsi akasimuka achindisiya ndakagara ndega,apa kafambiro kaaiita achienda kumberi kaitotaridza kuti kutya akange asina zvake.

TSITSI."Pamusoroi vese vanoremekedzwa,ndauryawo kuzo presenter nyaya yangu."

"Ok,go ahead."

Mr Magombo vakapindurira vamwe vese,tsitsi akabva anyatsotarisa bepa rake,ndakavhunduka ndichiona kuti aive atoita zvekunyora parimwe bepa apa ini ndipo pandaitoita zvekuti ndozoona yekutamba ndave kumberi ikoko.Ndakatarisa paaive abva kuti akange asina kusiya rimwe bepa pamwe ne pen ndiitewo zvekunyora mapoints pasi,hapana chandakawana Kutocheukawo kuvamwe kuti pamwe pane aigonawo kundipa,hapana kana 1 akatombotarisa kwandaive.Zvangu zvaramba ndakabva ndachitongotarisa kwaive kwaenda Tsitsi,ndandotofanirwa kunzwa zvaachaita kuitira ndisazobude offside pandaizoendawo kumberi.

"How to cause confussion in a meeting?,ndiwo mubvunzo wandapihwa..saka iniwo ndakutaurawo zvandofunga kuti ndogona kubudirira ndikazviita."

Mubvunzo wake wakange wakada kurerekera kune wangu,asi apa wake wakange une chitsotsi mbichana.Muroom mese makange mongonzwikwa izwi raTsitsi chete,kana vaye vange vachimbonzora vakange vakuterera.

"I think chekutanga ndinotanga ndamboterera nyaya inenge ichitaurwa pamusoro payo,kana ndainzwisisa ndobva ndachitanga kuita nharo asi nharo dzangu dzinenge dzisiri baseless.Ndoita nharo dzandoziva kuti ndikabvunzwa one on one handisare munyaya,kana ndaita nharo dzangu ndochitsvaga kuti hapana vataridza kuda kuuya ku side kwangu,kana varipo ndovatsigirawo pane zvavachataura.That way ndinenge ndave nema supporter angu zvekuti ndikangotaura chinhu vanotonditsigirawo,ndatenda zvangu pangu papera..."

Ndakatarisa kuvarume vatatu vainzi vanobvunza,ndakaona vese vachinyemwerera,Tsitsi akange avapedzera.

DUVE."Wooo. Yaaaaa what a simple and straight forwad way to present..apa ini ndashaya kana chekubvunza,gentleman mune mubvunzo here apa?"

Kwaive kungobvunzawo asi zvaive pachena kuti pakange pasina ane chekubvunza,next ndini ndakange ndakuendawo kumberi .Ndakasimuka ndakabata kabepa kangu,ndokupesana na Tsitsi achinyemwerera ini ndakasunga chiso.Ndichifamba kuenda kumberi,ndaiita kunzwa maziso evanhu achindiboora boora kugotsi kwangu,kana pandakazosvika kumberi ndichimira ndakatarisa chaunga,ndakange ndotoremerwa zvangu.

"Pamusoroi vese vanoremekedzwa.Ndauyawo nenyaya yangu,mubvunzo wangu wakanzi." If you are told to destroy a strong bond between a man and his inlaws,what would you do?"

Ndakambonyarara ndakatarisa vanhu apa ndichifunga pekutangira kupinda munyaya yangu.Pfungwa dzakange dzotokandana zvi bhakera,apa vanhu vese vakanditarisa ukuwo mudhara akamira kudoor.

"Ehee,apa panoti netsei asi ndichayedzawo nepandokwanisawo kutaurawo zvandoona sezvinoita.Chekutanga ndino....ndinoita hushamwari nemurume wacho,kana aramba kuita friend then ndotsvaga musikana umwe kuti aswedere pedyo naye.Kana akadyira apa,ndobva ndaita kuti musikana aite zviye zverudo mukati,kana akarambwa ndoita kuti angofamba akabatwa nemurume kana kuti amukise zvenharo apa ini ndichitora pic ndakahwanda.. "

Ndisati ndaenderera ndakanzwa chaunga chese kuputika nekuseka,kana ma judge na baba vangu vakaita sevachawira pasi nekuseka asi ndakaona zvangu kuti kwaive kuseka kwekuti ndaiziva zvandaitaura.

"Order..enderera zvako.."

Vakayedza kuvhara kuseka kwavaiita.

"Kana ndatora pic ndiro richazoshanda basa rese rekupesanisa mukuwasha na tezvara."

Ndakanzwa vamwe vakuombera asi kune vaimirira mubvunzo ndakaona umwe ave kusimuka ndikatoziva kuti ndaive ndisati ndapedza nyaya yangu..

"Yaaa apa wataura zvakangwarira asi ndoda kuzivawo chimwe chinhu,option yako yawataura ikaramba back up plan unoita sei and pamwe zvinhu zvinenge zvichifanirwa kuitwa fast."

Yaa apa akange andisungirira manje,pfungwa dzakange dzodiwa kuti dzifunge zvakadzama.Ndakatarisa pasi ndichifunga,hamenowo chivindi kwachakabva ndakatanga kufamba ndoita semufundisi ari pakuparidzira veruzhinji.

"Kana zvaramba izvozvo ndinongoenda kumba kwevabereki vemukadzi ndosvika ndichivaudza kuti mukuwasha wavo arikuronga kutiza mwana wavo kana kuti ndongoita zvekufona,kana ndavaudza mdoendawo kuhama dzemurume ndoita zvimwechetezvo..haa apa hapana anopona,vanonyandurana chete!" Ndichinyarara ndakaona kuti ndakange ndarova jack pot chairo.Varume vakabuda misodzi vachiseka,ini ndakaramba ndakarova serious.Baba vangu vakabva kwavaive vachiseka ndokusvikondimhoresa...

"Haaa,apa hapachisina nyaya enda zvako unogara pasi Mhangami."

.Ndakanyemwerera ndokubva ndabva zvangu ndakudzokera kunogara pasi,kana vamwe vangu vakange vonditarisa ne respect manje.

Nguva dzakafamba vanhu vachichinjana kuenda kumberi,patakazopedza takabva tatanga kuchiudzwa basa redu chairo.Takaudzwa kuti basa redu taifanirwa kupinda pakati pebato rema Rebels,toita kuti ritsemuke uye torivharisa kana zvichitoita sezvo rakange rave kukonzeresa ruzha munyika.Apa taudzwa zvebasa redu takanzi ticharongwa into 2 groups,group A yaifanirwa kupinda sevanhuwo vemusangano kana kuti vanhu vada kujoina bato iri,B yaizopinda kana A ichinge yave nezvinzvimbo mubato.Izvi zvaireva kuti team A basa rayo raive rekuvhurira team B zvigaro zvepamusoro.Plan yacho mataurirwo ayakaitwa ainakidza uye aive nenjere dzakadzama mukati.Inini ndakaiswa pamwechete naTsitsi,Steven,Pamela neumwe ainzi Robert.Iyi ndiyo yaive team B,saka taive tisirisu taitanga kupinda asi basa redu rese takanzi tofanirwa kuita tichitaurirana.

Zvpera izvi taive tachimirira kuudzwa kwatainoshandira sezvo zvainzi taifanirwa kuenda kunzvimbo dzakasiyana siyana munyika mese.Pakazouya form raive nemazita edu richitaridza kwatainoshandira,ndakaseka zvangu.Ini na Tsitsi taive takanzi tiende kunoita vadzidzisi pane chimwe chikoro muno muHarare,asi taifanirwa kugara kuchikoro ikoko kana mazita edu ainzi anofanirwa kuchinjwa.Team B yese yakaitwa mateacher kunzvimbo dzakasiyana siyana asi muHarare,Team A yakanzi iitewo sevanhu vepovho saka vakange vatsvagirwa dzimba munzvimbo dzaizivikamwa kuti ndidzo dzaive nevanhu vaive active mubato rema Rebels.Izvi zvainzi zvakaitirwa kuti vazotsvaga nzira dzekuti vajoiniswe bato rema Rebels.

Zvinhu zvese zvakarongwa zvakabuda zvakanaka,chaive chasara kuendeswa kunzvimbo dzedu dzatakange tave kunotanga kushandira,apa ini ndaive ndisati ndamboita zvangu zvekudzidzisa.Gore iri ndiro randakatanga kuziva kuti hapana pasina kana ziso rehurumende,pese paunofamba kana kutaura aripo anonosvitsa mashoko ako kumusoro.Zvematongerwo enyika ndakange ndototanga kuona kuti waive mutambo wekutsotsa pamwe nekutsotswa.Ndiri mukufunga zvangu zveupenyu,pakabva pasvikawo umwe mukuru ndokutanga kutaura.

",Ehhh kwamuri kuenda uku kune vamwe vagara variko saka ivavo tovati ndivo Team C kana pane chanetsa moshanda navo,mota dzekufambisa musatye zvenyu kana ari ma licence tichatokupai asi monopinda zvidzidzo zvekufamba nemota mega.Mota dzozotevera kana taona kuti makukwanisa kufamba nadzo,vamwe vagara vachigona dzirikuuya next week saka pese pamunenge muri mofanirwa kutaura zvekuti makatenga mota kuitira kuti painozouya hazvizoite sechishamiso."

Isu vana Mhangami apa pakange pasina chekufarira sezvo mota takange tisina kutombobvira takaita shungu nadzo.

"Zvimwe zvese muchapihwa nevanoona nezvazvo,zvakafanana nema ID enyu pamwe nemari dzamunozenge muchishandisa.Kune vachanoita mateacher,tapota musazokangamwe mazita enyu mungaputse hurongwa hwemakore shuwa .Zuva ranhasi muchapedza makushandisa mazita enyu matsva,ende motobva pano makuziva kuti hapachisina zita rekare asi kana muchiziva kuti hama dzenyu dzakawandisa kwamunenge maendeswa mogara matiudza tokuchinjai kwekushandira nekuti hatidi vanhu vanozozivikamwa mazita avo chaiwo.Izvi toitira kuti mugare makachengetedzeka,havasi vese vanoshanda mumahofisi edu vanofarira bato riripo saka ivavo vakaziva mazita enyu vanokutengesai mukaswera mave panguva yakaoma."

Apa akange ave kutyisa manje,kwese ndaive ndabva ndichitererawo ndichiti zvakange zvirinyore zvese zvataifanirwa kuita.

"Vakomana nevasikana,tirikuenda kuhondo chaiko apa musatombofe mavarairwa zvenyu.Zivai kuti ma Rebels atoriwo nevavo vanowongorora vamwe saka kutongwara chaiko ndokunodiwa apa,kana pane ataridza kuti akuda kukuvhiringidzai pabasa renyu,let us know toshanda naye tisu nguva yenyu yekuti mutore matanho haisati yasvika zvayo.Pane ane mubvunzo here?"

Hapana kana akamboti bufu,umwe neumwe anenge akange ave kutofunga zvaive kumberi kwataive tatarisana nako.Zvapera izvi takazodaizwa 1 .1 tave kunopihwa ma ID edu,ini zita rangu ndakatoseka naro.Ndainzi ndishandise kuti Bright Mangwana akazvarirwa kuChinhoyi,kana vabereki vangu ndakabva ndatopihwa maphoto avo.Zvainzi vanhu ava zveshuwa vaiveko kuChinhoyi ende ivowo vakange vakapihwa maphoto angu saka chero dai paine aienda kunobvunza aingonowana nyaya imwecheteyo.Nyaya yaivepo yaive yekuti vabereki vangu vaivewo vashandi seni,saka vaitoziva zvazviri.....

8 dzemanheru takatakurwa nemota kwakuendeswa kuchikoro kwedu,vamwewo vakaendeswawo kwavaifanirwa kuenda.Mafoni atakapihwa aive nemanhamba evamwe vangu vese,evakuru takanzi ndivo vachange vachizotifonera.Basa rangu rakange ratanga apa Tsitsi akange asingambotaridze kunetseka nezvese zvaitika zvake.Ndaitoona sekuti aitonzwa kufara nekunodzidzisa vana kwaakange ave kunoita,ini ndaitove ne stress yekunzi ndidzidzise zvivana zvisinganzwisise....

END OF CHAPTER 13

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD.

A.MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † σ: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 14.

EVENTS IN THE CITY

REBELS RALLY

MUTAURI.."Vakomana handei naro basa redu,pese pese tichapinda chete!!"

Murume aizhambatata amire kumberi kweruzhinji, ruzhinji rwaiombera zvese zvainge zvataurwa kunyangwe zvisina musoro.

"Nguva zvadzafamba kudai tave kufanirwa kutomhanyidzana nadzo,nhasi uno ndauya neimwe nyaya hombe."

Akambomira achiita kuti vanhu vapedze kuombera maoko asi havana kumira kuombera kusvika pasimuka umwe wevarume vaive kumberi achisimudza maoko zviye zvinotaridza kuti zvakwana. Vanhu vachiona uye asimuka, vakabva vamirawo kuombera pasina nguva pakange patii zii kunge paive neaida kuita munamato.

"Ma recruiting agents edu ndinoti kwamuri shandai zvinesimba, kunopera kwegore tinofanirwa kunge tabata nyika yese... Zuva ranhasi ndabva kumeeing nevakuru, vane mashoko makukutu avandipakurira kuti ndiuyewo kuzokutambidzai. Hanzi kuti musangano wedu ukure tave kufanirwa kumbotaura nema union anoona nezvevashandi akasiyana siyana ndiwo anemukana wekutura nevashandi vese, saka kana ave kusvitsa zvakanaka zvinowanikwa mubato redu kuvashandi, tinenge tave nevatevedzeri nyika yese."

Akambomira kushevedzera ave kuvhura diary raaive akabata.

Pamusangano apa vanhu vaive mavhu nemarara, dai paiita anopesana neumwe wake, zvaingove pachena kuti vaizoonana vave kumba. Pachokwadi ma Rebels akange ave nevateveri zviwuru nezviwuru zvekuti dai aifunga zvekutanga kubvisa runyararo rwaive munyika, hapana aikwanisa kumamisa. Mumapazi ese anowanikwa munezvevatongerwo enyika vakange vakwanisa kuwana vateveri imomo, zvichireva izvo kuti vaikwanisa chero kuita kuti masoja arwe pachawo. Asi izvi vaisada kuzviita sezvo vakange vasati varegister bato ravo zviripamutemo, vaiziva kuti dzimwe nyika dzaizopindiri dzichivarwisa.

MUTAURI." Tichibva pano tave kushanda takatarisa zvirikumberi, mumwe nemumwe aripano unofanirwa kubva wave nepfungwa yekunoita kuti vamwe vazive chinangwa chebato redu. Kuopera kwemwedzi uno patozoita umwe musangano tofanirwa kuve tawanda kudarika zvatiri izvi... ",

Maoko akaomberwa zvekuita seachatsemuka, vamwe vairidzawo muridzo, vamwewo ndevaidaidzira zvavaingonzawo kuda asi chinhu chaive pamunhu wese waive mufaro.

MUTAURI." Ndinovimba vanenzeve vanzwa, vasinawo muchaona zvoitwa nevamwe mozotevedzerawo. Panguva ino ndakukusiirai mumaoko evarikuuya nechikafu, kana tapedza kudya toenda zvedu kudzimba dzedu."

Naiwawo mashoko, mutauri akabva atobva pa stage ave kuenda kwaivewo kwakagara vamwe vaioneka sevairemekedzeka. Ruzhinji rwakaombera kutaridzawo ruremekedzo rwevaive vabva kutaura asi havana kuzoramba vachiombera sezvo pakabva patanga kuoneka hutsi uchisimuka pakati pechaunga chaive chakagara kurimwe divi. Vaive kusina hutsi vakatarisa vachida kuona kuti chii chakange choitika kuye, haa zvavakaona zvakapa kuti kana zvekumirira chikafu zvibude mumusoro mavo.

"Ma tear gas ayo here?"

Uyu ndeumwewo akange obvunza akatarisa kwaive neutsi,mhinduro yake haina kunonoka kuuya sezvo mweya wawo wakabva watotanga kukachidza ipapo.Zvakazoitika hapana akazoda kuziva sezvo mumwe ne mumwe akasimuka ave kutiza neupenyu hwake.Matear gas akakandwa akawanda zvekuti kana kuti vanhu vakwanise kuziva kwaabva zvakanetsa,vamwewo nedzungu vakatiza vachinowira mumaoko emapurisa aive nemboma..

Vakuru vaye vaioneka sevaive nechiremerera vakange vave muchaunga vakutiza,panguva iyi ndipo pakatanga kuonekwa kuti hapana asingatye rufu kunyangwe anehushingi hwakaita sei.Vaive nechiremera vaive vauya nemota asi panguva iyi havana kana kutomboda kumhanyira kwavaive vasiya mota dzacho,vakatiza vakananga opposite directio sezvo kwaive kwasiwa mota kuriko kwaibva mapurisa aive akabata mboma.Pakaita bata wabata mafaro emurima,huruva nehutsi wema tear gas zvakashaya musiyano,zvakangooneka zvave kuita semhute apa mhere muhuruva imomo yainzwikwa umwe achidaidzira,"Maiwee manditsika kanii..."Umwewo wonzwa,"Ndofa kani.." Zvakaitika zvaipisa tsitsi,asi vaiuya nemboma havana kukwanisa kuita tsitsi,vaitoti vakasvika pane aitaadza kusimuka vaimuzvambura zvakaomarara.Havana kana kutomboda zvavo kusunga vanhu ,chaivepo kwaive kuzvambura munhu semunhu kusvika akwanisa kuzvibatsira ega nekutiza..Panguva yairohwa vamwe nemapurisa,kune imwe nzvimbo kunevamwewo vakange vari panguva yekushungurudzika nekuda kwebasa ravakange vave kutanga.

MHANGAMI & CREW.

Taive zvedu takagara muwaiting room mataive tanzi tigare takamirira mota yaiuya kuzotitora kuti tiende kunotanga kushanda.Nyaya dzataitaura dzakange dzisina kana mufaro mukati sezvo pasina kana aiziva zvaive zvakamumirira kumberi kwaainotanga kushandira.Kana ndiriseni zvangu ndaitonzwa mudumbu chaimo,vana vadiki ndaive ndisati ndambotamba navo worse kuzoswera navo.Chibasa chandakange ndarongerwa apa ndopandakange ndotoona kuipa kwacho,hongu ndaifanirwa kushanda se undercover kuti ndipinde pakati pema Rebels asi channel yavaida kuti tishandise iyi yaisandiitira zvakanaka.Ndakafunga zvakanwanda ndigere ipapo kusvika ndazofunga nzira yaikwanisa kuita kuti ndisaende kunodzidzisa vana,ndakatarisa kwaive kuina Tsitsi ndokubva ndamudaidza.Haana kuda kumbopedza nguva,akabva angouya ipapo.

"Kwakanaka here kwaunondidaidza seurikudaidza mwana wako?"

Ndakabvunzwa naTsitsi,ndakambonyemwerera ndichifunga mhinduro.

"Yaa kuribhoo,inzwaka shamwari nyaya iripano.Inini handisikuda kuenda kwatikunzi tiende kunodzidzisa,so ndoda kuti undibatsirewo nechinhw 1.Pakauya munhu anenge achibvunza kuti ndaendepi unovati ndaenda kutoilet."

Tsitsi akada kutaura asi ndakabva ndamutangira asati abuditsa kana izwi.

"Shhh,ndikutaura newe iwe wakuda kutaura zvonzwikwa nevamwe,taurira pasi."

Tsitsi akataridza kusvotwa asi akabva achitaurirawo pasi.

"Ahhh,so ukuda kutiza here?"

Ndakaseka.

"Ayewa,pane mukuru wandoziva saka ndikuda kuti nditaure naye tichinjwe kwekushandira."
Tsitsi akanditarisa neziso rekusava nekuvimba neni.

"Mmmm,ok enda pamwe ungatibatsire kana zvikabvuma.I will cover for you."

Ndakanyemwerera ndokusimuka ndakananga kudoor,pandakavhura door ndakaona vamwe vese vave kutarisa kuti ndiyani aive apinda,zvakazosara zvodedzerwa ndakange ndatobuda hapana chandakanzwa.

Ndichipinda mupassage ndakatanga kutsvaga kwandaikwanisa kuona reception,nekudawo kwelucky ndakawana office yaive yakavhurwa door ichioneka mukadzi aive akagara.Ndakagogodza muye ndokudairwa ndichibva ndapinda.

"Maswera sei."

Ndakataura ndichida kuti ndiwane mabvunziro ezvandaيدا.

"Taswera,tingabatsirane sei?"

Zvangu zvakabva zvatoita sezvo akandipindura nekundibvunza futi.

"Ndikukumbirawo kuziva kune office ya mr Duve kana kuti mondifonerawo ndotaura navo."

Mukadzi uye akambosiya zvaaita pacomputer pake ndokunditarisa.

"Kwakanaka here?"

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndaive ndarova jackpot.

"Ehe kwakanaka,mukavafonera movati Mhangami ndiye arikuda kutaura nemi munenge matopedza."

Mukadzi akanditarisa kubva kutsoka kusvika kumaziso,apedza kundiongorora akabva asimudza

fonu ndokubaya 4 digits dzandakatadza kuona zvangu sezvo dzakabaiwa zviye zvekuita kuti ndisaone.Ndakanyemwerera zvangu ndakatarisa pasi,fonu iye yakadairwa mukadzi akataura zvandaive ndamuti ataura,apedza ndakaona akunditarisa achibva agadzika fonu pasi.

"Pindai neapo,door ramuchaona rakavhurwa ndo office yavo."

"Maita basa"

Ndakabva ndabuda ndakananga kwandaive ndanzi ndiende nako,zvekutaura ndasvika ndaive ndisati ndave nazvo asi ndaingoti ndonozvionera ndaveko..

Ndichisvika padoor randaida,ndakagogodzawo sezvo ndaisaziva kuti vaive nani muoffice mavo.Nechekure ndakanzwa izwi rababa vangu richindidavira kuti ndipinde,ndakavhura door ndokupinda.

"Ahhh,Duve kwakanaka here kwamaita kutotsvaga office yangu?"

Vakabvunza vachitaridza kuve nemufaro mukati.

"Haa,kurinani zvako,ndine chichemowo chandikuda kusvitsa kwamuri."

Baba vangu vakabva vamboita serious.

"Ok. Taura tinzwe,asi I hope hazvisi zvekuda kundinetsa."

Ndakanyemwerera sezvo zvirizvo zvega zvandaigona kuita.

"Haaa kana,ko baba ndandirikukumbirawo kuti ndisaende kunodzidzisa vana vechikoro,handisati ndambosangana nazvo muhupenyu hwangu.Ndonotangira papi,kana kuchikoro kwataive hatina kumbodzidziswa zvekudzidzisa vana vadiki."

Ndiripakuyedza kutsanangura chichemo changu,baba vangu vakatanga kuseka zvekuti kana nyaya yangu ndakabva ndatongoisiya.Ndakavasiya vachiseka kusvika vapedza ndokuvapa nguva yekuti vakwanise kutaura chavaiseka.

"Inzwaka chikomana,hapana kuchikoro kwamuri kuenda,mese murikushandira muno,apo tatikuda kuona kana paine vanochemachema manje taona kuti mese makashinga,asi iwewe manje ndiwe wega wachemachema.Manje manje kuchauya munhu ave kukuudzai kuti muende kumba mozodzoka mangwana makuseni muchitotanga basa..Haaa,asi wagona hako wazobvunza inini,usatie zvako."

Ndakapera simba,sakw ndini ndakange ndabatwa nemusungo ndega,ndakatenda zvangu ndokubuda ndakudzokera kwaive nevamwe,ndichisvika ndakaudzawo tsitsi nekazevezeve.

Zvisoneiwo Tsitsi asati andibvunza zvakanwanda pakabva pavhurwa door mukapinda umwe murume wechidiki aive akapfeka suite,ndakabva ndangoziva kuti announcement yakange yauya.

"Ndokumbirawo nzeve dzenyu agents."

Akanyarara achiita kuti tiite order,vanhu vakanyararawo.

"Yaaa,today you have completed your training,tichibva pano we are all going home."

Vamwe vakatanga kubvunzana bvunzana kuti sei takuenda kumba ko zvatange tanzi tikuenda kunze.Ini ndakangotarisa Tsitsi wangu ndichida kumunzwa kana aachiri neumwe mubvunzo asi ndakaona kuti akange asina.Murume aitura akabva aenderera nekutaura kwake.

"Mangwana munhu wese arikufanirwa kusvika pano before 7 ,makutanga basa renyu saka mouya muri ready for work..Thank you."

Akabva atobuda achisiya vanhu vainemibvunzo,vakanwanda vaida kuziva kuti vaisvikira kupi kwacho.Ini hanguchandina chaindinetsa sezvo ndaiziva kuti wekubvunza ndaive naye,kana Tsitsi ndakatomuudza kuti asazvinetse ndaizomuudza kana ndaudzwawo.

END OF CHAPTER 14.

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD.

A.MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 15.

Zuva remangwana rakasvika ndikaendawo ku HQ,wangu wekubvunza akange asina kudzoka kumba saka pakange pasina chandaiziva,ndaivewo ndakangofanana nevamwe vaid a kubvunza kwekusvikira muzuva rainge rapfuura.Ndasvika kuHQ ndakatowana vamwe vangu vatoveko asi hapana zvapo zvaitwa sezvo 07:00 dzakange dzisati dzakwana.Tsitsi ndakatowana akagara naPamela,achindiona Tsitsi akasimuka ndokuuya kuzonditambira ne hug yehushamwari iye.Ziso rangu rakananga kwaive kwasara Pamela sezvo ndaiziva kuti ndiye wekuda kuonekwa pavanhu.Akatarisa pasi aona ndakamutarisa asi chiso chake chakange chisina mufaro,handina kuzoda zvangu kunyanya kuramba ndakamutarisa.

"Good morning Tsitsi,kurisei kumba kwenyu? Nhasi wanditangira asi watosvika pano na 7 kani?"

Ndakabvunza ndichitosekerera zvangu,ko Tsitsi akange ave umwe wangu zvekuti ndaive ndotomutora seshamwari yangu yekubasa.Tsitsi akabva andisiya ndokumira akabata chiuno achitambisa tambisa gumbo sezviye zvaitwa kare kana mukomana achinge atanga musikana.

",Inga hauna chakanaka,ndakumhanyirawo wakutotanga nekundiwanzira futi.Manje zvapera neiyoyo hug yandakupa."

Akanyepera kutsamwa.

"Haa ..kutamba kani nhai Tsitsi,so nhasi wagara nemhandu yangu iyo manje ndopasvika sei?"

Mhinduro yandaيدا kunzwa kwaari haina kuuya,akangondidhonza ruoko achienda neni kwaive na Pamela.Ini kuti ndiitewo zvenharo ndakangoona zvisingaite so ndakangotevera kusvika tasvika.

"Pamela,Alois aachiti uchamudzinga pano or kumudadira!"

Ndakavhunduka nazvo,Tsitsi akange ave kunditangira imwe nyaya futi apa ndandisati ndambogara pasi.Pamela akasimudza musoro ndokunditarisa achinyemwerera,izvi haana kana musi umwechete waaive akambozviita ndiripo.

"Take a seat Mhangami,nhasi handisi pakukudadira and handina kana day randakambokudadira futi.Munhu akanyarara yave mhosva here?"

Apa pandainzi take a seat,ndaitotaridzwa pekugara padhuze dhuze naye,ndakatarisa kuna Tsitsi ndikaona achinyemwererawo uku Pamela aiita zvimwechetezvo.Nechemumoyo ndakangogaya kuti vasikana vaive vandirongera dhende,asi ndakagara pandainzi ndigare.Ndagara Tsitsi akabva aswededzawo chair yake kwandaive ukuwo Pamela achiita zvimwechetezvo,ndakange ndaiswa pakati zvino.Handina kutaridza kuvhiringidzika kwandaive ndaita mupfungwa,ndakaramba ndakatsiga zvangu.

"Yaa,from today onwards ndomagariro atakuita manje,Alo Pamela andiudza zvaaitira paaikushainira sezvawaitaura,iniwo ndamuudza kuti sei wainyanya kuda kutaura naye....Mmm,ndakubatanidzai murudo nepabasa zvese."

Tsitsi akange atopedza zvake kutaura zvaaida,kana remuromo ndakarishaya asi Pamela akatanga kuseka akabata muromo...

"Pamusoroi vakomana nevasikana ne harahwa dzirimuno .Kubva nhasi matanga basa,ndichadaidza vanhu vaviri vaviri kana vatatu vatatu,vachienda kunoudzwa zvavanofanirwa kuudzwa.Zvamuchaudzwa ndezvenyu mega,ukaudza vamwe wakanya basa rako"

Uyu ndiMagombo akange apinda zvandisina kutomboona,apa akange adimburira mafaro angu panzira.

"Mhangami,Mhazi,Gamba newe mm..m.m.m.Gahadzikwa,nditeverei tione ndimi vekutanga."

Ndichinzwa mazita edu adanwa ndakanzwa kakufara,ko vanhu ava ndivo vandakangewo ndajaira kuswera navo.Takasimuka ndokutevera Magombo,hapana kana aive nechekutaura kusvika tazopinda muneimwewo office.

Muoffice matakapinda maive mune varume vaviri,baba vangu neumwewo wandaisaziva.Takasvika ndokutaridzwa kwekugara apa taive takakomberedza table takatarisana na baba vangu nemurume umwe wandaisaziva.

"Morning ladies and gents.Muno hatisi kuda kukupedzerai nguva yenyu."

Ava ndibaba vangu vakange vasimuka vakutaura vakatitarisa.

"Nhasi uno,mauya kuti muzive zvamuchazenge muchifanirwa kuita for 2 weeks.Assignment yenyu irikutotanga nhasi,izvezvi muchibuda muno."

Hapana kana chitsva chaitaurwa sezvo takange tatove ne 2 months tichingonzi makutanga.

"Vhurai mabooks aripamberi penyu ayo,ndiyo history yema Rebels,kubva pavakatangira kusvika pavave nhasi.Infor iyoyo inogona kuvewo nema errors here and there asi ndiyo best yatiinayo.For 2 weeks muchange muchiverenga zvese zvakaitwa nema Rebels nezvavari kuita

izvezvi.Ndimi vanhu vachange vakuziva maRebel leaders ese uye ndimi muchange makutsvaga mapindiro amunoita pakati pawo.Saka mukatadza kuverenga nekunzwisisa pachenyu,muchaenda nezvishoma zvamunenge maziva and njodzi inozouya kana mabatwa hainei nesu kuno,tongokusiyaiwo. So you need to be serious about studying maRebels."

Vakambozorora zvavo,kwakuzoenderera vave kubvunza kuti pane aive nemubvunzo here.Hapana kana akada kubvunza zvese zvakange zvanzwisisika.Vapedza kutaura,Magombo akabva atiti tainge tatopedza zvataive tafambira saka takangotora mabooks edu ataive tapihwa kwakubuda tichiendeswa kune imwe office.Office iyi ndiyo yatakanzi taive takufanirwa kushandisa tichiita zvataive tanzi tiite,uye ndomataikwanisa kukurukura zvatininge taverenga .Office yedu yaive office of four chete,macomputer aivemo,black board raivemo,taiita sekuti taive mu classroom.

Tataridzwa office yedu,takaudzwa kuti vamwe vedu vaivewo vapihwa zvekuita zvimwe zvakasiyana nezvedu uye hataifanirwa kutaura assignment yedu kunyangwe kunaani zvake asiri Magombo kana mr Duve.Zvezuva iri nemamwe masvondo akazotevera taingouya tichiswerera kuverenga mabooks edu.Nedzimwe nguva taiitumirwa mavideos emaRebels ari pamusangano,nziyo dzavaiimba takasvika pakukwanisawo kudzigona.Pakazoperera 2 weeks takange tatovewo maRebels,apa hapana kana chatakange tisisakwanise.Maslogan avo ese akange ave mumusoro,kana iri origin of Rebels hapana chatakange tisisazive zvekuti chero dai waitibvunza zvinechekuita nemarongerwo akaitwa maRebels,taitoimba nziyo.Magombo na baba vangu vaiuya nguva nenguva vachitibvunza mibvunzo asi vaiwana titori kumberi kwayo.

2WEEKS DOWN THE LINE.

Umwe musiri tiri muoffice medu,Magombo akangoyerekana asvika nguva isiriyo yataive tajaira kumuona achisvika.Akauya akabata fayera mumaoko,takamumhoresa nemufaro semazuva ese asi iye musiri uyu ndakaona sekuti aive anezvaimunetsa.Tapedza kumumhoresa akabva akuvhura fayera rake riye ndokutanga kutaura akatarisa mufayera rake.

"Team,nhasi ndine assignment yenyu asi iyi yave practical manje.Makaita 2 weeks muchidzidza maRebels,nhasi mave kuenda kufield .Murikufanirwa kuenda kurally irikuitirwa kumaZigo uko,kuHighfield Basa renyu ikoko kunotsvagiridza makuha handiti,tinoda kuziva zvirikurongwa nemaRebels,uye toda zvekare kuziva kuti arikuronga pakati pavo ndiyani."

Akambonyarara achitarisa,door rakabva ravhurwa baba vangu vakapinda.Havana kuda kumhoreswa kana kuvhiringidza Magombo,vakatomupa sign yekuti aenderere mberi nezvaaita.

"Ehhh...saka morongana zvamuchaita,ma T shirts amunonopfeka nhasi muchapihwa uye muchabva pano nekombi yedu inonokusiyai ikoko.Please zvese zvamuchaita ikoko musabatwe zvenyu ndapota,and ukabatwa handiti mutemo munouziva?"

Apa takapindurawo,ko taiziva kuti chakuwana chawana iwe wega kwete maoffice evakuru.Magombo akabva ave kutorongedza fayera rake,zvinhu zvese zvaaiita musi uyu aiita sekuti aimhanyiswa.Baba vangu vakaswederera padyo naye ndokutaura zvatakanzwawo tese."Make sure mapurisa haavhiringidze this operation like last time iye.Go and talk with the correct people vanoona nezvemapurisa."Magombo akabvumira kwakubva atotioneka,vakabuda vakateverana nababa vangu.Tasara tega takatanga kuronga maitiro ataiita zvinhu zvedu,takaronga zvinhu zvataifanirwa kupihwa kuti tinoshandisa.

Pasina 20 minutes Magombo abuda,pakapinda vamwe vakadzi 2 vaive vakabata mabox aive nema T shirts emaRebels.

"Morning,here are you things,zvimwe mozviwana pasi mumabox iyaya."

Takatenda vakabuda vakaenda zvavo,takasara tichitarisa zvainzi zvimwe zviripasi mumabox imomo,zvese zvataive tati toda kushandisa zvakange zvaiswa mumabox iwaya.Ma voice recorder akaita semaphone aivemo,macamera aiita sema pen aivemo nezvimwewo zvakasiyana siyana.Basa redu rakange ratanga zveshuwa,hana dzedu vamwe dzaisaziva pekurovera dzakatotanga kurova ipapa.

"Guys there is an Email ikuti after an hour tofanirwa kunge tatopedza zvese so let's plan zvatichanoita ."

Uyu ndiMhazi aitura.

Takarongawo zvinhu zvedu takumhanyidzana nenguva zvekuti pakazouya munhu avekutiti tichiende taive tatopedza kare.Takabvumirana kuti taizofamba 2.2 kana tasvika kumaZigo,ini ndaifamba na Pamela,Tsitsi ofambawo na Mhazi.Na 13:35 ndiyo nguva yatakasimuka kubva pa HQ takananga kumaZigo,apa kwainzi 15 minutes ride.Tave kusvika munzira mose dzaingove hembe nema flag emaRebels,vanhu vaive mavhu nemarara.Kombi yedu yakatisiira nechekure nepaifanirwa kuitirwa musangano wacho,izvi takaitira kuti tikwanise kuronga pataizosangana kana rally yapera uye nguva dzacho.Chimwe chakapa kuti tisarire kure,taisada kuonekwa tiri tese,uye taidawo kuti tikwanise kupinda muchaunga pasina angafungire.

NARRATOR.

RALLY

Mhangami nevamwe vake vadzika mukombi,vakarongana pekuzosangana kana musangano wopera, ndokubva vatoparadzana vachipinda muruzhinji rwaive rwauyawo kumusangano.Steven na Tsitsi vakaenda kunogara nechekumberi kwekuti vaikwanisa kuona zvese zvaitika pastage pasina kana kuvhiringidzwa nevanhu,uku Mhangami na Pamela vakanozvipfekera pakati paive pakazara mayouth,apa vaida kunzwa nyaya dzinenge dzichitaurika muvanhu.Apa kwakange kwatove kutaridza kuziva basa ravainge vafambira.Kustage kwakauya spokes person wemaRebels,zita rake ainzi Farai Mazani,ndiye uye wekuzobva otiza pa rally yakamboitwa mutown yakazouya mapurisa achikanda matear gas.

Mazani akasvika ndokubvisa microphone pastand yayo kwakuita semuimbi akange ave kuda kutanga kuimbira ruzhinji.

"1.2.1.2,murikundinza here ukoooo"

Chaunga chakaita mubatira pamwe pakupindura "Yeeeeee"

Kuzomudaro Muzani akabva atopinda mundima,"Zuva ranhasi taungana pano ndinoziva tine varikuchema...Chemai mune tariro,zvakaitika mutown last month hazvibude mundangariro dzedu."

Vanhu vakaombera,Mazani akafamba famba pastage semuporofita arimugwanza.

"Hakuna chinhu chichatimisa kana kutidzoserera kumashure,hutsi hauna chaunokonesa muhupenyu hwangu nehwako...Nhasi kana vachifunga tichatiza ngavazviyedze vaone."

Vanhu vakaita maungira,"Ngavauye...ngavauye"

Mazani akabva aona kuti apa akange apinda mugwara raidiwa nevanhu chairi.

"Ngavauye vaone kuti isu takatopanduka kare,hatichavhunduke vhunduke..."

Akaenderera achishingisa vanhu asi pachokwadi chaicho Mazani aitura se a political figure,izvi zvoreva kuti zvese zvaaitaura zvaingove zvekuda kushingisa vanhu asi pachokwadi hapana aizokwanisa kumira kana mapurisa achinge auya.

Mazani akatora hour rese achitaura,paakazopedza akange adaidza varungu vatatu kuti vauye pastage,varungu ava ndivo vainzi vana sahomwe vemaRebels.Varungu ava vaive vabva kuAmerica.

ME.

Tagara pakati peruzhinji taive takavhura nzeve zvekuti hapana kana chaitaurwa chandisina kunzwa,Mazani paaitaura nyambo dzake ini ndaitove busy kutarisa vanhu pamwe nekuterera apa mumaoko ndakabata note book rangu raive ne voice recorder ne pen yangu yaivewo camera yangu.Zvese zvakange zvakarongeka zvekuti hapana chaindzvenga,pakazonzi pave kuuya varungu ndakabva ndachiisa meso angu kustage.Varungu ava ndivo vataive tisati taziva nezvavo,asi taingoziwa kuti ma rebels aive nema sponser kunze kwenyika.Pamela akandigumha ndokutaura munzeve kazevezeve,"Totanga basa zvino.."

Ndakanyemwerera ndichicheuka kumutarisa,"Yaa ndizvozvo..I like your smile.."

Ndakangotaurawo zvangu zvandaifunga iye akabva andirova negokora.Takasiya zvekuda kutsotsana ndokutarisa kustage,ndakabaya recorder yangu varungu vakange vakuzvi introducer saka ndaida mazita avo.

Vapedza ma intro vakatangawo kutaura zvakawanda zvavaida kuzoita kana bato ravo richinge rave mukutonga.Vakataura kwenguva vachiita vachichinjana,pane pakazouya umwe ainzi mukuru wavo vese apa vanhu vakasimuka vachimuomberera kana neni ndakasimuka ndakabata chinote book changu nepen.Ndakatanga kunyora apa ndaitatora maphoto,ndiyo yega nzira yandaikwanisa kutora pasina angafungire kuti ndizvo zvandaiita.Vanhu vakagara pasi ini ndikambosarira ndakamira ndichinyora nyora or ndichitora maphoto aive asina kuvhiringidzwa nevanhu.

"Heyy,urikunyorei iweee..gara pasi apo!"

Ndakacheuka ndichida kuona kuti ndiyanizve akange ave kuda kundivhundutsira,ndakaona riri zibouncer raive rakapfeka ka vest kemusangano.

"Sorry,"ndakabva ndakuda kugara pasi asi bouncer raisada zvese izvozvo.

" Ndipe tione zvaurikunyora,hatidi vatori venhau panapa,ndimi munotumwa nehurumende mouya kuzonyepera kuti mukuda nhau imi muchida kutitapa panapa.Hunza kuno fast or ndokuita kuti undipe!!",

Nyaya yakange yave kukora muto,ndakabva ndazvininipisawo sezvo pakange pasisade kuonererwa ,ndakamutambidza ndokubva ndati,"Haa but inini ndandikungonyora manotes chete,ndofarira kuzoverenga ndakumba but kana zvisingabvumidzwe its ok."

Bouncer rakatarisa zvandaive ndanyora ndokutanga kuseka,"Very sorry hama,apa ukunyora zvisinganzwisike ndandaona sekuti uri wenhau."

Akabva andidzoseira book rangu ndokugara zvake pasi,kana neniwo ndakabva ndagara pasi.

"Ahhh,iwewe uchativhiringira zvinhu apa,hona zvawawaita."

Mashoko aPamela aiita kupisa munzeve dzangu,ndakangonyarara handina kumupindura zvangu.Munote book rangu hapana chinemusoro chandaive ndanyora ndosaka bouncer rakadzora book rangu.

Tagara pasi varungu vakaenderera kutaura zvavaida apa vanhu vese vakange vachiti zii manje sezvo mukuru mukuru ariye aitura.Uyu aiti akati vanhu vapihwe mari,yaitobuda mari kunyange vanhu vakawanda sei saka aitoremekedzwa.Vanhu vakanyarara kudaro ndakanzwa noise imwe yaive yasiyana nezvaibuda mumaspeaker.Ndakatarisa kuna Pamela ndichida kuona kuti aive ainzwawo kana kuti ndini ndega asi ndakaona akatarisa kwaibva ne noise yacho.Ndakabva ndarega kumubvunza ndokungotarisa kuaaive akatarisa,ndakaona helicopter ye white ichiri kure iine masoja maviri aive akagara akatarisa pasi apa akabata pfuti.Vanhu vese vakange zvino vainzwa noise iye,apa vakange vachitarisa zvino ende kana bhunu raive kumberi rakambonyararawo kutaura.Takatarisa kuye,ndakaona vanhu vonongedza rimwe side kwaive kwakunzwa imwe noise zvekare.Apa zvakange zvino zvave pachena kuti chii chakange choitika,Pamela akandidhonzera pedyo naye kwakutaura achiita zviye zvekukurumidza.

"Ngatibve pano,I know those unmarked helicopters,ndedzemasoja idzo and hadzingobuditswe pasina nyaya.Handei kumatoilets uko.."

Ndakada kuita nharo asi ndisati ndatanga kwakakandwa matear gas 4 andakaona achibva kuma helicopter aye. Zvekuchamirira kuona kuti akazokanda futi handina kuda kuzozvitsvaga,Pamela akange atove mberi kwangu apa vamwe vanhu vese vakange vatovhiringidzika zvekuti chaive chavapo kutiza nehupenyu.Zviya zvaMazani zvakabva zvabuda pachena kuti dzaive nyambo.

NARRATOR

Confusion yakatangiswa nema tear gas yakange iri yemhando yepamusoro,vamwe vakanonoka kusimuka vakangosvikotsikwa nevamwe vave kutiza apa kwaitizirwa nevanhu kwaive ne entrance kwakabva kwabudikira masoja nemapurisa aive neimbwa.Vanhu vakatanga kutiza vachidzokera kwaive kusina kwekubuda nako,vamwe vakatanga kujamba durawall vaive vasingagonewo vakatanga kutsikirirana kudurawall kusvika radonha.Kudonha kwarakaita rakabatsira vanhu nekuti ndokwakabva kwatanga kubuda nako nevanhu,Mhangami na Pamela ndivo vamwe vevamwe vakange vave kutonobudawo nekudurawall asi pane zvakaitika. Pamela akadonha pasi,adonha kudaro kusimuka kwakanetsa sezvo aiti paanenge oda kusimuka paisvika umwe achimupushira pasi achitizawo zvaitevera kumashure,Mhangami akamira kwakutanga kuyedza kumusimudza.Panguva yaakazokwanisa kusimuka vanhu vakawanda vaive vatovadarika apa imbwa dzakange dzave padhuze navo.Pamela asimuka vakatanga

kumhanyawo asi imbwa dzakange dzasvika,Mhangami akaona imbwa yaive yave kutosvika paive na Pamela ndokubva angoitawo zvivindi zvekuda kuyedza kuiita kuti itevere iye yosiya Pamela.Paakanoivhiringidza yakavhundukawo zveshuwa asi muridzi wayo aive padyo haana kuvhiringidzika,akamhanya achitevera Mhangami apa imbwa yake iripadivi.Mupurisa aimhanya zvake iyeye uye Mhangami aitiza achitarisa imbwa aitadza kumhanya full speed.Aripakutiza kudaro akazoyerekana agadzwa mboma kumusana paakada kucheuka akamharwa neimwe mumusoro ndiye pasi nyonde.Nechemutsapfu dzake akanzwa marwadzo aive akanyanyisa asi zvakabva zvaperera ipapo sezvo akabva angofenda.....

Kunerimwe divi,mota 4 dzakabuda dziribara ramhanywa,hapana chakakwanisa kuvharira kuti dzisabude sezvo vanhu vese vaive vatiza.Tsitsi na Steven pakatanga confusion ndivo vakatotanga kubuda mumaZigo.Zvese zvakazosara zvoitika pana Mhangami na Gahadzikwa zvaive mumaziso avo.Vakange vaenda kurimwe divi nekunze saka hapana kana mapurisa aiuya ikoko kana vanhu vaitizira ikoko.Vakakwanisa kutora mavideo ezvese zvaitika kana mahelicopter vakakwanisa kumatorawo mapictures.....

End of chapter 15...

AFTER 10 TO DI WORLD..

A.MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 16.

NARRATOR

Mhangami adonha pasi afenda,vamwe vake vakakwanisa kuona zvese zvaitika muground.Mapurisa airova vanhu vanenge varumwa vakadonhera pasi uku imbwawo dzitoita kanyama kanyama munhu zvekuti vamwe vaive vasina kufa waitofa nekurumwa.Mhangami akaita rombo rakanaka nekuti mboma yakamurova mugotsi yakamuita kuti afende apa imbwa yaive yamuruma payakaona kuti angoramba akati zii yakabva yamusiya ichifunga kuti afa,sezvo ariwo madzidzisirwo adzakaitwa kuti inoroma munhu arikurwisa.Mupurisa wekurova Mhangami akadarikira neimbwa yake ndokunotanga kurova vamwe sekuru vaive vadonhawo,bouncer riye rekumbonetsana na Mhangami raive padyo nasekuru vekudonha vaye zvekuti pavakatanga kurohwa rakazviona ndokunhonga chidhinja chaivewo padhuze,ranhonga chidhinja chiye rakachikanda zvaive nesimba chakananga mupurisa mumusoro chaimo.Mupurisa haana kana kukwanisa kuona dhinja raiuya kwaari,rakazvikorova gotsi chairo,hameno kana risina kutotsemuka.Haana kana kuridza mhere,akangodonha senhanga.Imbwa yake payakaona adonha yakabva yatomhanya kwaive nedzimwe imbwa,vamwe vaive vaonawo zvakaitika apa vakatangawo kunhonga matombo vachitanga kumaposhera kwaiuya nemapurisa.Pasina chinguva mayouth akange abatana ave kurwisa mapurisa ivo vaine matombo nerekeni.Zvese izvi zvaive mumaziso evamwe va Mhangami,pasina nguva pane kurwisana uku pakazosvika mapuma aive akazara masoja aive nepfuti,mayouth achiona masoja ndokutanga kutiza kwavakaita.

Hazvina kumbatora nguva kuti muground musare musisina munhu wemusangano amire,vakasara vaive vaye vakange vakuvira kana kuti vaive vafenda vakaita sana Mhangami.Mapurisa mamwe aionekwa akazvambararawo pasi musoro wakazara ropa,zvidhinja zvakange zvashanda basa razvo.Ma ambulance akabva asvikawo achitakura mapurisa aive akuvara,kana iri povho haina kana kutombotakurwa zvayo ne ambulance.Vaive vakuvira vakakandwa lorry ye prison yaive yauyawo kuzatora vasungwa.Mhangami akatakurwa akanokandwawo imomo apa zvese zvaive mumaziso evamwe vake,kuti vaende kunomubatsira paisasvikika sezvo masoja vaiziva kuti haasvikirike kana usina I.D uye nembwa dzaivepo

zvazvakatooma.Pamela akazosvikawo paive nana Tsitsi na Steven akuda kuyedza kuvaudza zvaive zvaitika kuna Mhangami asi akazoudzwa kuti vakange vaona zvese zvakaitika.Vakabvunzana kuti voita sei kuti vabatsire umwe wavo apa kana ari Tsitsi misodzi yakange izere pamatama.

TSITSI & FRIENDS

"Nhais Steven,Alois mupenyu here uyooo...nhai tongoramba takamira pano pasina zvatingaite here ??" Mibvunzo nekuchema chema kwake zvaive zvakanandisa,kana kuri kuchema hatichataure.Pamela misodzi yaivepowo asi hapana aiziva kuti yaive yekuswinywa nema tear gas kana kuti yekuchemera Mhangami.Steven ndiye ega aive akadzikamisa pfungwa semurumewo saka vasikana vese vakange votarisira kubva kwaari.

"Mmm,pane ane nhamba dzaMagombo here,ndiye watofanirwa kufonera but nyorai nhamba plate dzetruck raiswa Alois ."

Pamela akabuditsa foni yake muhomwe ndokutsvaga nhamba dzaMagombo,paakadziwana akabva atambidza Steven kuti afone ariye.

",Nhais guys,ko paye ingawani Magombo anzi aite kuti mapurisa asapinde apa zvino chii chazoitika manje..rega ndifone ndimuudze."

Foni yakachaiwa ,ne first ring Magombo akange atove pafoni.

"Hello Pamela,kwakanaka here kwamunofona muri pakati pe operation?"

Magombo akatobvunza anekakufara mukati.

"Its not Pamela ndini Steven,kuno hakuna kumira zvakanaka.Mapurisa auya akavhiringidza zvese and kwaitika hondo kuno,now Mhangami akuvava and kutaura kuno aiswa mumota yeprison akangoita like munhu afenda or akafa..Toita sei,we are now confused."

Magombo akaramba akanyarara kuita sekuti aive asina kunzwa zvaitaurwa na Steven kusvika Steven amubvunza."Sir muchiripo here pafoni,toita sei?"

Magombo akapindurira pasi zvekuti kana Steven akatonzwawo kuti nzou yaive yaremerwa nenyanga dzayo zvino."Haaa,I will get back to you soon."

Asati apindura Magombo akange atobva pafoni.

MAGOMBO.

Magombo paakaudzwa na Steven zvaive zvaitika kumaZigo,hana yake yaive yagara ichirova kubva makuseni yakaita seichatsemuka.Nguva yakaita seyaive yamira kufamba ende hupenyu hwake hwese akaona uchishanduka panguva iyoyi.Chekuita akachishaya pfungwa dzakange dzave blank,kana makamboona zviye zvoitika kana munhu uchinge wawanikidzwa uine mudzimai wemunhu,kakungozungaira kunge njere dzavhiringidzika kaye ndizvo zvazvakuitika pana Magombo.Akaita dzokwanisa kuita 5 minutes akagara pachair yake akatarisa pasi apa akabata shaya,chakazomuita kuti atange kufunga yaive nyaya yekuti akaona kuti akarambe akagara,nyaya yaizovika kuna Duve neimwe nzira akazobatwa asina mhinduro.Akasimudza foni yake ndokubaya baya nhamba dzaaiziva nemusoro,hapana kutora nguva foni kuti idairwe.

MAGOMBO..."Hello mukuru,very sorry kukufonerai panguva yakadai."

Magombo akataura achitonzwika kuti zvinhu zvakange zvisina kumumirira zvakanaka.

"Ehhee,handiti watofona here chingotaura nyaya yako zvairi,but next time call my secretary first."

Mukuru vakange vatopindura zvaitaridza hutongi hwavo.

MAGOMBO..."Ok,nyaya yangu ndeiyi changamire...paye patataura tese mangwanani manditi muchaendesa mapurisa kunovhiringidza chete asi hamuna kumbotaura zvembwa nemasoja.Zvino mapurisa aenda uku asvika akanorova vanhu and pakurova kwavaita vabva varova mwana waDuve,akarumwa neimbwa futi apa vanhu vavaenda vari undercover zvamamuchiziva."

Magombo mukutaura kwaaiita akatenge ave kuita achibvisa chiremerera chemukuru waaitaura naye,pfungwa dzake dzaive dzatovhiringidzika.

"Ahhhh...paye hapana zvawataura pamusoro pemwana waDuve wani?"

Mukuru vakataura vachitotaridza kuvhunduka,marongerero avaive vaita zvinhu zvavo aive asina kutarisira chimiro chakadaro.

"Ahhhh,inga ndati pane vanhu vedu vachange vari undercover wani,saka ndandichifanirwa kutaura kuti pame mwana wanhangi newanhangi here? Ndosaka paye ndakamboti handidi zvekupinzwa madhiri akadai,honai oo pazvakundisvitsa manje.Ndomuudza kutii Duve wacho heee?"

Mukuru vaibvunzwa vacho vakatanga kuseka pavakanzwa Magombo ave kuchemachema.

"Haaaa,usandinakidze zvakadaro Kennedy,saka apa ukuita sekuti wakupererwa neupenyu nekuda kwekanyaya kadiki kakadai here?,pora chete iwewe manje ukaita dzungu promotion yacho inouya sei pakadai..Pawakabvuma kuti unoda kube nechinzvimbo chaDuve waifunga kuti chongouya nyore asi,wotomira mira semurume mukuru kuti zvako zviite..Iwewe usataure naDuve,just act normal or kutobuda woenda kure kwekuti nyaya inozobuda usipo,kana wabvunzwawo unongoti handina chandirikuziva."

Magombo achinzwa izvi akatangawo kukwanisa kufunga asi nekuda kwekuziva mukuru wake Duve,akabva ataurawo zvaive mupfungwa dzake.

MAGOMBO..."Changamire,ndinyorerei Email ichiti ndiyende kuKariba fast,ndotoenda nendege chaiyo zvekuti panozobvunzwa nyaya ndinengewo ndoti ndaive ndisipo nokuti pasina andituma hapana kwandinoenda kunze."

Zvaive zvarongwa naMagombo ndizvo zvakabva zvatoitwa,Email yakanyorwa sezvaive zvakumbirwa,Magombo akazokwanisawo kubuda achienda zvisina kana ani weku office kwake waaive audza....

Mukuru aive afonerwa na Magombo achibva parunhare na Magombo,akabva afonerawo sahkira wake.

"Shamwari nyaya yedu yatanga nekupinda musango wena,Ndabva kutaura naKenny arikutobvunda zvakaomarara.Mwana waDuve abatanidzirwa pa operation yataita kumaZigo,but that can be an advantage to us.."

"Ahh,ko zvaitika sei and how will that benefit us?"

Mibvunzo iyi yese yaitoda mhinduro and zvaitozivikamwa,saka akaudzwawo zvese zvakange zvaitika zvichienderana nezvaive zvataurwa na Magombo,apedza ipapo akabva achitanga kutaura kuti zvaivabatsira sei.

"Inzwaka shamwari,Duve kana mwana wake akuvara achange avekuita zvinhu achimhanyamhanya zvekuti chedu isusu kumirira paachangorasika side rekutsigira..Apa akada kuti mapurisa akavhiringidzirei musangano,isu tongoti asi wave kutsigira ma Rebels here? Tinenge tatodyara mhodzi yekusavimbika kwake,zvekutoto tikazviita pavanhu vanomhanyisa pfungwa pasina nguva togona kutenge takunzwa kuti ave under the microscope.."

Aiudzwa apa akaomberera umwe wake maoko zvakanzwikwa nepafoni.

"Yaaa,apa ndokuronga manje kwawaita,hey ndandisina kana kumbobvira ndaona zvakadaro ini.....ndosaka paye ndakauya kwauri ndaiziva kuti haupererwe kusvika tasvika kwatirikuda kusvika..."

Nyaya hadzina kwakawanda kwadzakazoenda apa,vaviri vakaonekana umwe achitanga kufungawo kuti zuva raizovira sei..

End of chapter 16.

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD...

A.MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

✍️ A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 17.

TSITSI & TEAM.

Steven achibva pakufona akabva atsanangurira vamwe vake zvaive zvataurwa naMagombo zvekuti vamirire,ozovafonera back.Pamela achinzwa izvozvo hazvina kumuitira zvekuti akabva atogara atotaridza zvaakange ave kutofunga.

"Guys...Alois is in pain if he is alive,apa makutomira kuti Magombo agofona back...Hazviite izvozvo,during training we were told that,hatifanirwe kusiya umwe wedu kana tikushanda as a team.."

Paakataura izvi misodzi yake yakatowedzerawo kubuda,Tsitsi aisvimhawo yake akadongorera kune zvaitika muground akacheuka ipapo ndokupukuta misodzi yake.Steven akatarisa kuna Tsitsi akaonawo ziso raive nekubvumirana nezvaive zvataurwa na Pamela,semurume akaonawo kuti aifanirwa kutungamira zvaive zvataurwa na Pamela.

"You are right there,so toita sei kuti tibatsire Mhangami?"

Paakabvunza aifunga kuti pamwe nguva dzaizofungwa zvekuita Magombo anenge atofona asi zvakabva zvabudawo nepamwe.Pamela akatora foni yake yaibe ichiri yakabatwa na Steven kwakutsvaga nhamba dzaDuve.

"I am calling Duve direct,zvaMagombo ndezvake izvo..ndinadzo nhamba dzavo,vakanditi kana pakaitika emergency patiri tovafonera."

Tsitsi akaswederera padyo na Pamela,aida kubvunza asi akaona kuti yakange isiri nguva yakanaka kubvunza.

"Ok,apa wauya neplan chaiyo..ko wadii wataura kare tafonera ikoko direct."

Steven akange ongobvunzawo asi iye aida kuti vamirire Magombo sezvo aitya kuzonzi arasa nzira yekutevedzera.Pamela haana kana kumbopindura,akange atoisa foni panzeve akamirira kuti idairwe.

Yakaringer ikanyarara pasina adaira,Pamela haana kuda kutaridza vamwe vake kuti yakange yashaya adaira,akaramba achiyedza kusvika azonzwa yadairwa.

"Hello Pamela,I am in a meeting,haukwanise kufona after 10 minutes here?"

Duve akadavira achiita zvekazevezeve,zviye zvekutaridza kuti aive pasingaite kuita zvefoni.Pamela haana kana kutomboterera zvese izvozvo,nyaya yake akangoita yekuregedzera.

"No sir,10 minutes hadziite.Mhangami arohwa nemapurisa kuno,apa isu hatina ma ID so aiswa mulorry imwe ye prison but arikutaridza sekuti afenda saka....."

"What,kurohwa kupi?"

Duve akabva ataura zviye zvekutaridza kushamisika pamwe nekusanzwisisa zvaikedza kutaurwa na Pamela.Nechekure Pamela akanzwa munhu akabvunza Duve achiti.."Sir kwakanaka here?"

Pamela aona kuti zvaaida kuti zviitike zvakange zvaitika akabva achisunungura nyaya yake yese,akaitaura kubva pakatanga kusvika ma helicopter.Pamwe achitaura akambomiswa Duve anenge anevaakataura navo zvekanguva kwakuzodzoka pafoni akubvunza kuti vakange varinechepapi chaipo.Pamela akataura pavaive vakamira nechimiro chaive chirimo muground,Duve akaonekana naPamela asi akavati vavire pavaive vari,rubatsiro rwakange rwuri

munzira.

Duve paaitaura na Pamela mushure mekunge anzwa kuti mwana wake aive akuvadzwa,haana kuzoramba akamira mumeeting.Akangobuda avati ane nyaya yakakosha yaaive afonererwa saka akange ave kumbonoita kuti ifambe.Abuda muoffice maiitwa musangano akayedza kufona nhamba dzaMagombo asi dzakaramba,paakaona dzaramba akabva afonerawo umwe munhu achimuudza kuti aidawo vakomana 7 vanezvombo uye nemota kuti vamumirire panze pa gate nemota dzavo dzitori ready kurova pasi.Munhu aive afonerwa akatopindura kuti vakomana vakange varipo vaive vakatomirirawo kungonzi kune kwaipa votoyenda.Duve achinzwa izvi akadzika kubva ku4th floor kwake achiita zvekumhanya nemumasteps,lift akamboda kurimirira asi akaona richimunonokera.Lucky masteps aaishandisa akange asingashandiswe nembombera saka haana kana zvaimuvhiringidza pakumhanya kwake.Paakanosvika pasi akatowana akamirirwa nemota dzaive dzitori on nechekare,chaakangoita kuvadaidza ndokutanga kutaura ari pakati pavo.

"Eheee macomrades,tichibva pano tirikunanga kuma Zimbabwe grounds 1 of our agents awirwa netsaona ari undercover saka kuti atorwe zviripamutemo zvinenge zvikuda kunetsa,ndabva kufonera mukuru wemapurisa eprovince ino ati haasi kuziva munhu ari incharge of riot police yavhiringidza operation yedu so takufanirwa kunopindapo zvechisimba.I am giving you full authority of your guns,do anything that can make us take our own brother.I will lead,handeitione..."

Ava varume sevanhu vaive vakadzidziswa kutevedzera zvavanenge vaudzwa,hapana akada kudya nguva nemibvunzo.Mota dzakangosimuka dzichiita se state escort dzakatevera,Duve aine mota yaive yakatungamira dzimwe.Arimunzira akayedza zvekare nhamba dzaMagombo asi dzakaramba kupinda sezvadzaive dzamboita,dzaramba akazongosiyana nadzo kwakutarisa nzira apa mota ichiitwa seyaive mumujaho.

ZIMGROUNDS.

Tsitsi nevamwe vake vakange vakadongorera zvavo vachiona mapurisa achirova vamwe vanhu vaive vanotorwa mumatoilets,vanhu ava vaivewo vatotiza kurohwa vakanohwanda mumatoilets asi imbwa dzakavatevera kusvika dzavawana.Mapurisa aive asina kana tsitsi nevanhu iyayo,umwe aitsika musoro chaiwo apa mboma ichishanda basa rayowo.Varimukati mekufara nezvavaiita vakaona mota dzaiuya dzichitaridza kuti dzaive dzakanonokerwa apa dzaiuya dzakananga kwavaive vakaungana vachiita hutsinye hwavo.

"Ndivanani avo vasina matyira,get ready pamwe maRebels adzoka kuzorwisa.",

Uyu ndiye officer aibe incharge akanhe akuudza vamwe vake,kuzovadaro manje,vemboma vakabva vatoisa zvima shield vamira vakatarisa kwaibva mota dziye.Mota dzakangosvikoti tsviii padhuze neimwe puma yaive iine masoja akange ave kutoenda sezvo basa ravo ravakange vauyira rakange rapera.Mota dzamira kudaro,madoors akavhurwa zvekukurumidza kwakubva mumota imwe neimwe mabuda munhurume aive akapfeka bachi,asi pane mota yaive kumberi kwedzese pakabuda murume wechikuru aive akabata pfuti mumaoko..Mapurisa achiona izvi akatotanga kuda kukomberedza varume vaye asi hapana kwavakakwanisa kufamba vakasvika nekuti murume uye akabva asimudza pfuti yake ndokuiridzira mudenga.Kana masodya aive akagara mupuma akamboti ziii,ave kuita zvekudongorera kuti chii chakange chave kuitika kunze.

Pakaridzwa pfuti mapurisa emamboma nema shield akaita kurara pasi kuita sekuti pane aive avaudza kuti varare pasi vese,kana kuri kuchimota cheprison kwaibe kwakandwa maRebels kwakaoneka vanhu vakunyemwerera vachiona mapurisa oita sekuti akange akuda kufamba nedumbu.

" Who is incharge here?,matumwa nani pano,akupai mvumo yekuuya muchivhiringidza musangano wanga uchiitwa murunyararo ndiyani?"

Mibvunzo iyi yese haina kuwana akakwanisa kuipindura asi umwechete ndiwo wega wakawana mhinduro.

"Ndini ndiri incharge and who are you to question me,I am also going to arrest you for firing a gun at a public place.."

Officer vakataura vaine hushingi ende vachitoenda kwaive na Duve,pavakapedza kutaura zvavaifunga kuti zvaigona kuvapa ground yekumirawo semurume havana kuziva kuti vakange varikutaura nemhungu yaive yakatofuta nehasha.Chibhakera chakabuda kuna Duve chaive chiya chekuda kubvisa mazino ese a officer incharge,officer chibhakera ichi chakavaita kuti varovanise mazino avo pamwe nekudonhera kwakadaro uko.Mamwe mapurisa aye edzungu akada kunobata Duve asi mambama akabuda kune vamwe varume vaive vakapfeka masuite aive akaoma zvekuti vamwe vaive nechekure havana kana kuzomboda kuswedera padyo...Zvinhu zvese izvi zvakaitika pachinguva chidikidiki,hapana kana munhu akakwanisa kana kunyemwerera.

Duve aona kuti akange achiita zvino kuti vachizive kuti akange asina kuuya kuzoita zvekutamba navo akabva aтура nezwi raive pamusoro.

"Second incharge ndiyani,I am Duve of the president's offices..ndinezvandikuda titaurirane pano and zvikuda kuitwa fast."

Mumwe mupurisa akasimuka ndokuenda kwaive kwakamira Duve akabuditsa ID yake kuitira

kuti vamwe vese vaione.

"At easy,itai mabasa enyu amagara muchiiita asi hapana wamucharova pano,clear this area as soon as possible."

Vamwe vanzwa izvi vakabva vachitanga kunosimudza mukuru wavo aive akangoti rabada akarara kwakadaro uko.

"Sorry sir,how can I help."

Second incharge akange ave neruremekedzo kuna Duve sezvo akange akuziva kuti aive mukuru kwaari nekurekure uye akange asina kuuya kuzotamba.Duve akatorana naye kwakuenda nechekure nevamwe kwakutanga kutaura naye.

"Mavhiringidza operation yatangatichiita so pane vanhu vangu vamakuvadza zvekutoti varikutoda medical attention izvezvi,so kuti muvatore muruzhinji hazvizoite munenge maputitsa cover yavo,so I want you to take everyone arimulorry momuisa muma ambulance ayo and movaudza kuti vatotanga kutreater vanhu,make sure no one dies.I am putting you incharge of their health."

Officer vakanzwa mutoro wese uchiita kuvatsikirira pasi asi pakange pasina marambiro.

"Ok sir,regai nditomhanye kunozviitisa."

Vamupurisa vakaita chamupupuri vakananga kwaive nema ambulance,hazvina kana kutora nguva kuti vanhu vaive vakutoda kuendeswa kuma cells vatange kudzikiswa vachiiswa muma ambulance.Duve akamira kusvika paakaona mwana wake ave kusimudzwa achienda mu ambulance asi apa akange zvino akasvinura achitaura nevamwe vemaRebels vaive vakamubatirana.Aona mwana wake kuti akange apona akabva achifonera vamwe vake achivaudza kuti vaende kunomira kumain road yekwamachipisa,pane kombi yakange irikuuya ichivatora ichiita seyaitakura vanhu vaienda kutown. ...

END OF CHAPTER 17.

AFTER 10 TO DI WORLD.

A.MHANGAMI..

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 18

Mhangami paakakandwa mulorry yeprison,vamwe vaivewo vasina kukuvara sezvaaive akaita vakatanga kuyedzawo kumubatsira kuti amuke.Bouncer riye rekurova mupurisa nechidhinja ndiro raitove neshungu yekuti amuke,hameno zvaraivewo rafarira paari.Mhangami akabviswa Shirt kwakumbosiwa achirohwa nemhepo,pasina nguva akaepukanachitoshamisika kuti chii chaive chaitika kwaari.Vaimupepa havana kuda kumusiya achisimuka sezvo vaiziva kuti iye akange akuvara asi aive asati azviziva.Mumusoro make maive neropa uye kuzvimba paye paaive arohwa nemboma,koti gumbo raaive arumwa nembwa riye.

"Hesi sahwira,welcome back."

Bouncer rakataura rakatarisa Mhangami neziso riye rekufara,Mhangami haana kukwanisa kupindura akangoramba akanyarara uku achida kuyedza kusimuka.Pakaita chinguva pfungwa dzake dzisati dzadzoka panzvimbo,pakatanga vanhu kuendeswa muma ambulance akangosimudzwa asina chaaiziva chaitika.

DUVE.

Duve aona mwana wake nevamwe vatakurwa vachiiswa muambulance akabva audza mupurisa aive pedyo kuti homwe dzevakange vakuvava dzibviswe zvinhu zvese zvakange zvirimo,apa akange ave kuronga kuti atore chese chingazoite kuti Mhangami azivikamwe basa rake.Mupurisa nekuda kwekutya zvaive zvamboitwa pane vamwe akamhanya kunoita zvaive

zvataurwa,pasina nguva zvinhu zvese zvakange zvaunganidzwa.Duve akabva audza varume vaaive abva navo kuti vatarise zvinhu zvingangodaro zvirizve kubasa kwavo,ndozvavaifanirwa kutora chete.Varume vaye vakaita zvavaive vaudzwa and zvinhu zvavakatora ipapo zvaive zvaMhangami chete ndokuenda nazvo direct kuna Duve.Duve akatarisa zita remwana wake raive rakanyorwa papage yekutanga ndokubva avhara note book akaisa muhomwe pen yacho akaisa muhomwe zvekare.

Apedza zveapa akabva audza vamwe vake vaaive auya navo kuti vachidzokere zvavo kuHQ basa ravaive vafambira rakange rapera.Mumwe nemumwe akadzokera mumota make,mapurisa akazotanga kuita active mota dzabuda dzese.Ma ambulance ese akananga kuHarare hospital asi yaive na Mhangami payakasvika kuhospital yakanopinda nekwakasiyana nedzimwe.Nenguva diki diki yakasvika Mhangami kuhospital madoctors akange avekutomhanyiswa,vamwe vanhu vaive vakapfeka nhumbi dzema nurse vakange vave kutochengetedza Mhangami.Zuva iri dai pane vaiongorora zvaitika vaigona kutanga kuziva kuti,havasi vese vatinoona pamabasa vachishanda vanenge vari vashandi vepo,vamwe vanenge varipakutsvaga nyaya asi vachivhara nekushanda pabasa ipapo.Ma agents akawanda akange asisasiye Mhangami ariega,pese paipinda munhu maitopinda nurse.

DUVE.

Duve paakabva akudzokera ku HQ akaita kuti ma agents aive undercover kuhospital ave active,basa ravo raive rekuona kuti Mhangami awana proper treatment uye kuchengetedzwa sezvo apa pakange pave kuita kakufungira kuti pane aitoda kuti mhirizhonga iitike uye kana aripo zvaisazivikamwa kuti chaaida kuwana mazviri chii,pamwe aida kukuvadzisa Mhangami nekuziva kuti mwana waDuve.Pfungwa dzaDuve dzaive dzisinganonoke kufunga twakawanda,sepanguva iyi akange atove ne suspect yake yekutanga,Magombo.Asi chaimunetsa ndechekuti aive asina proof yekutanga kunonhedzera Magombo,pamwe kumushaya kwaaive aita anodaro aine zvamubatawo.Pfungwa dzake dzakabata bata mativi ose asi hapana mhinduro yaive nemusoro yaakawana,chaakatofunga kuenda kuoffice kwaMagombo ononzwa kuti aive aendepi.

Panguva yaienda Duve kuHQ Magombo akange ave kutodzika mundege kuKariba,achingodzika akabva abatidza zvake foni yake.Chekuramba akaidzimira pakange pasisina manje,cherodai Duve aimufonera akange ave mematauriro pane kuti dai akafonerwa achiri mundege yaizonetsa kunzvenga nyaya yacho.Asina kana minute abatidza foni,yakabva yatanga kuringer.Akatarisa nhamba dzaifona akabva angodziziva ndokudaira.

"Hello pachipamwe mukuru,ndadzika pa airport manje."

Apa akange ave kutaura anehushingi semunhu asina nyaya irikumupisa kumusana.

"Ndazvinzwa kare kuti wasvika,ndafona kuti ndikuudze kuti Duve aenda ega kunobatsira mwana wake saka pakaipa ipapo,iwewe ndiwe munhu achasangana nemibvunzo yakawandisa soo...ziva zvauchataura kana wave kubvunzwa or else uchasara pamhene."

Magombo kuzomudaro manje,akange otoita seakange otsika pakaiswa magetsi apa kana kutaura zvaaaida kwakange kwotonetsa.

"Ahhh..ko..ko,inini handiitii handikoo here,ingaa zvaaitika ndisisiko waani?"

Mibvunzo yaive yoita kungopoya mumuromo make uku aive afona akange otoa zvake nokuseka.

"Ingaa tavhara matsimba achoo ese wani,nhai ..Minister ndoitwawo scape goat imi muripo here,inga pamakauya kwandiri paye makati kana ndikafamba nemi hapana chinore.....",

Magombo akange atove kutaura nhorondo yekwakatangira mushandira pamwe wake na Minister we security asi izvi hazvina kufadza Minister.

" Iwe Kenneth unoita sepwere,izvezvi wave kutaura zvisina basa saka varikukunzwa vanotii uchitaurisa kudaro,dzikama semurume kwete kuita semwana sikana ajamba mwedzi.Ndoda munhu anokura mupfungwa kwete kungoita zidumbu rekudya asi pfungwa dziridzephwere.Iwe ndangoti ndikuudze zvirikuno uye ugare wakagadzira saka zvese zvekudemba kwawave kuita uku zvoreva kuti hana yako haina kudzikama,uchatiparira nehunhu hwako ihwoho."

Izwi rakashanda pakutaura apa rakabvisa hudzenga hwaMagombo,raive izwi rinehutongi mukati saka pakange pasisina hushamwari aitozviziva.

"Sorry mukuru,zvinombondibata asi hey..Dai zvikasavika kwakaoma kani",

Magombo akange apererwa kana kuhotera kwaaida kuenda akange otonzwa kupera chido.

" Inzwaka Magombo,Duve zvaazoita aenda kumwana wake zvogona kutibatsira pamberi apo sezvo atyora mutemo asi futi hapana witness yati yataura chakaipa pane zvaaita,vese vavaripo vatoti aita zvinhu zvangazvichienderana nechimiro chachiripo saka pakaipa.Kana wafonerwa na Duve unomuti uri pa secret and agent mission yandakuti uite and kana aine mubvunzo nezvayo ngaandibate ."

Magombo akambonzwawo kakurerukirwa apa asi zvairema zvaave audzwa.

"Maita basa mukuru,saka apa ndave kuenda kuhotera kwangu ndombonozorora kana afona ndichakuudzai."

Mukuru vakapindura ndokuonekana naMagombo uyo akabva apindawo mumota yakange yauya kuzomutora kuti iende naye kuHotera.

DUVE.

Duve adzokera ku HQ akaenda kuoffice ya Magombo ave kuti anozvinzwira ega zvaive zvaitisa kuti Magombo asabatike parunhare uye atadze kubatsira vakomana nevasikana vaive vamufonera. Achisvika akawana secretary waMagombo akagara akatarisa pa computer yake.

"Hie, ko Kenneth aripi?"

Uyu mubvunzo waive direct zvekuti wakatombovhiringidza secretary kuupindura, uye munhu aimubvunza wacho ndivo varema paHQ pese.

"Ahhh, vangobuda vachifambisa Havana kutaura kuti vavachiendepi."

Secretary wechikadzi aishanda muoffice yaMagombo akataura achiita zvekukurumidza zviye.

"Ok, abuda nguvai if you are not sure just estimate."

Duve akataura achida kuita ma calculations ake emafambiro aive aita Magombo nenguva yaive yaitikawo bongozozo kumaZigo.

"Ahhh, kutaura kuno pane 5 hours nekuti vabuda during lunch."

Duve akanzwa ropa kumhanya mhanya, nguva dzakange dzoenderana nedzainzi nana Pamela nguva yavakafonera Magombo.

"Ok, thank you, kana vadzoka ngavandifonere or kuuya kuoffice kwangu as fast as he can."

Duve akabva abuda akananga kuoffice kwake, first step yakange yatovepo chachodiwa kuziva maitiro aaizoita pakuda kuziva mafambiro akange ave kuitwa naMagombo. Kana dai aive asina mhosva, Duve akange atove nekusavimba naye.

END OF CHAPTER 18.

AFTER 10 TO DI WORLD...A.MHANGAMI.....

19- KUENDA KUMBERI \$2 MOPINDA MUGROUP.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: AFTER 10 NOVELS

VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

0775229825

0734871781

alodread19@gmail.com

FACEBOOK PAGE

AFTER 10 Novels

 A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 19

HQ...

Kubva paye pakatakurwa Tsitsi nevamwe vake,vakaendeswa kuoffice yaDuve ndokwavakanogara vimirira kuti auye.Pavari hapana aive asina zvaimutambudza,chainetsa kuwana aikwanisa kubatsira.Tsitsi ainetseka nekuti Mhangami azorarama here,zvekuti aive amuona arimupenyu paakanoiswa muambulance hazvina kumbomupa shingiso sezvo aiziva kuti zvinhu zvaigona kunge zvazochinja.Pamela mupfungwa makewo maive muzere kuzvishora,zvaive zvaitika kuna Mhangami aiziva kuti zvaive zvaitika nekuda kwekudonha kwake saka chese chaive chawira Mhangami chakange chaunzwa naye.Kuzvishora kwake panguva iyi kwaive kwakanyanyisa nekuti akange asisazivewo kana aizowana nguva yekutenda Mhangami nekuisa hupenyu hwake paline achida kubatsira iye..Steven haana zvake zvikuru zvaimushungurudza kunze kwekuti akange arwadziwa nekusave nechekuita panguva yaitambudzwa vanhu nemapurisa.Dai akange auya ne ID yake pamwe nepfuti aidai akakwanisa pamwe kubatsira Mhangami,pfungwa dzekuve murume pasina dzaimudya mumoyo chaimo.

DUVE.

Duve apinda muoffice make akaudza secretary wake kuti adaidze team yaive yabva ku

assignment yekumaZigo.Vachidaidzwa iye akabva apindsa zvake muoffice make kwakumbovhura vhura ma Emails ake akamirira kuti vasvike.Hapana kutora nguva team yakabva yapindawo.

"Good after noon sir."

It was like a chorus nekuti vakataurirana panguva imwechete.

"I am ok,garai zvenyu apo and Steve close the door."

Duve akataura achidzima computer yake.Steven akaita sezvaaive audzwa ndokugara pachair yaivewo yasara isina munhu.Duve akamboita kanguva akatarisa team yake kwakuzotanga kutaura zvaaida.

"Yaa,since we are now back,ngatichitaurei zvaitika tinzwe.Ndikuda kunzwa kubva pamange magara muruzhinji up to the time yandazosvika,I only need useful details."

Steven akabva atanga kutaura zvinhu semaonero aaive aita ndokubuditsawo camera yake ndokuitambidza Duve.Apedza Tsitsi haana kutaura sezvo aive ariye aive aina Steven saka zvinhu zvavo zvakange zvakafanana.Pamela akapindawo mudariro kwakutaura zvakaitika kubva pakasimuka Mhangami akazouyirwa nebouncer,akataura zvese zvakaitikawo pakumhanya kwavo kunyangwe paakadonha kataura mezvapo asi akabva atanga kuchema asati apedza kutaura matorerwo akaita Mhangami.Tsitsi apa akabva achibatsirawo nekutaura kuti pavideo ravaive vatora na Steven,kubatwa kwaMhangami kwaivepo.

Duve akanzwa hashu nezvaaiudzwa,semukuru akayedza kuzvidzora asi zvakamukundawo ndokubva ataura achiti.

"Mapurisa auya ikoko abva kunani?That's being foolish ndaudza Magombo kuti ataure navo but it's like haana kana waataura naye...Ko Magombo pamamufonera atii?"

Mukuru vakange vataridza kugumbuka kwavo,Steven akatya kutenderera nemhinduro kwakungoitaura sezvaaive audzwa naMagombo.

"Vati timire vanofona back and ndokupedzisira kutaura navo kwataita."

Duve akabatidza computer yake zvekare,yakamboita kanguva ichibaka.Yabaka akapfekera cable pacamera yaSteven ndokutanga kuona zvese zvaive zvatorwa na Steven.Pakatanga kubuda varungu vaye vatatu,Duve akabvunza.

"So these 3 white guys are the sponserers of the Rebels nhai,uye Ngarava wataifunga kuti ndiye muridzi taitorasika nhai..Well done guys apa maunza something new,ndokugona kwamaita and apa vanyatsobuda zvavari futi."

Hapana akataura sezvo paisada kana Mhupinduro.

Video yakaonekwa kusvika pakarohwa Mhangami nemboma,Duve akangotaridza kurwadziwa asi haana zvake kutaura,pakazooneka mota nhatu dzakubuda dzichimhanya video yakabva yaiswa pa pose.Number plate dzemota dzakatorwa ipapo dzikanyorwa pachibepa,pasina nguva Duve akange ave kufonera umwe munhu kuti atarise ma number plates kuti aone varidzi vemota dzakabuda nevakuru vema Rebels.

Apedza akabva achitanga kuudza team yake chimiro chaaive asiya chirikuchipatara kwaive naMhangami.Apedza vamwe vaMhangami vakange vave kunzwawo kakufara sezvo aive avaudza kuti aive atumirwa message ichitaura kuti Mhangami akange avenani.Hapana chikuru chaive chaitika kwaari kunze kweshock uye minor injury yepagumbo paaive arumwa nembwa.Saka vekuchipatara vaive vati vave kumudzoserwa muward yaive nevamwe vakange vabva kumaZigo.Paakavaudza izvi Tsitsi akabva abvunza.

"Sir ko vakumuisirei muward yevamwe ko kungomusiya achipora arikwaari ega."

Duve akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

"Remember he is an undercover agent,so to maintain his cover anofanirwa kudzokera munevamwe zvekuti vanongotiwo mumwe wavo.Akasadzoserwa pamwe pane vavachimutarisa vanobva vatanga kufungidzira nekuti maRebels anowanzoti kana pane umwe wavo akuvara,vanotomumiririra kusvika abuda muchipatara."

Mibvunzo yavo vese yakabva yazadzikiswa,apa chakange chongodiwa kuti vazoenda vachinoona a fellow member weteam yavo kuchipatara.Duve akange asisina nyaya dzaaida zvake kutaura neteam saka akabva avati vachienda kuoffice kwavo vombonozorora vozoenda kunoonona Mhangami kuchipatara manheru panguva yevisiting uye vaifanirwa kuziva kuti vakange vari maRebels auya kuzoonona mamwe maRebels saka vaitozofanira kuona vese vakakuvara kumaZigo.

Duve asara ega akabva ambofunga kuti afonere Magombo asi imwe pfungwa yakamuudza kuti asiyane nazvo sezvo Magombo wacho aive asirikuda zvekubatika.Semunhu aive ave nemakore akawanda muchibasa ichi,aiziva zvakavanzika zvakawanda zvaitika mubasa umu,kupanduka kwevanhu chaive chiitiko chaitika zuva nezuva.Kana kuri kuti Magombo akange afunga kupanduka,Duve akange asina basa nazvo asi chaakange ave kuita basa nacho ndechekuti Magombo aive ataridza seapanduka panguva isiriyo.Mwana wake akange apotswa nerufu nekuda kweumwe munhu akange arega kuita basa raakange audzwa.Way forwad yaDuve yakambomunetsa akagara zvake muoffice make,chese chaaifunga chaigumira pana Magombo.Saka nzira yaakazowana yaive yakanaka yaive yekuchitanga kushanda Magombo,kutarisa history yake for the past 6 months,the meetings he had uye vanhu vaaiwanzoonana navo panguva yacho.Izvi akazviita nekuti aisabvuma kuti kana Magombo ave

kupanduka aive apanduka nekuda kwake kana kuti nepfungwa dzake,zvaitove neumwe munhu anenge akamufurira chete.Basa raakange ave kuda kutanga raida nguva uye vanhu vakavimbika vaaigona kushanda navo,apa ndipo pakange poda kumuvhiringidza asi akabva afunga team yaakange achangobva kutaura nayo.Ava vakange vakachena,huwori hwemubasa hwakange husati hwavasvibisa.Akavhura mafayera avo ndokutanga kutarisa kuti pane vaiziva zvema computer here,akanyemwerera achiona kuti vese vakange vasina chavaisagona pazvinhu zvaaida kuti vaite.Zvezuva iri Duve akabva asiyana zvake nazvo asi operation Magombo yakange yatove mumusoro make,zuva raitevera ndicho chinhu chaaida kuzotanga kuzivisa kuteam yake...

MAGOMBO.

Magombo paakasvika kuhotera kwake akabva adaidzira room service kuti imuunzire doro nemusikana wekumuvaraidza.Izwi ndizvo zvega zvinhu zvaakafunga kuti zvaigona kumbozorodza pfungwa dzake,pasina doro akaona kuti Duve akange achingotambira mumusoro make.Kuti amufonere pakange pakaipa asi pamwe akambomwa tudoro aigona kuita chivindi ofona onyepa zvaaida kunyepa.Pfungwa dzakange dzamuwandira zvino,zvese zvaive zvaitika aiona ariye aripakati pazvo,Duve aive amuti ataure nemapurisa,Mayor vaivewo vamuti mapurisa haauye asi akazouya.Vanhu vaive kuassignment vaive vachitemba nayewo asi akavarasisa panguva yavaida rubatsiro rwake....Musoro wake waiita kutenderera,chekuita panguva iyi chakamunetsa kana doro racho parakauya raitoita seraivava mumuromo make.Musikana waakaunzirwa wacho aitove chembere zvayo zvekuti achingomuona akabva amuudza kuti munhu aachimuda abuda,musikana ndokubva adzokera zvake.Doro nekuvava kwairiita akashingirira kurimwa uye apa akange ave kumwira kudhakwa kwete kunakirwa naro.

Nguva dzakafamba Magombo ariega achimwa doro rake,dzave kuma 6 akange apika manje ndopaakabva achiwana chivindi chekufonera Duve.Foni yakaringer isina aidaira kwechinguva,yakasvika pakucutter pasina akadaira.Magombo akashaya kuti oita sei kwakubva afonera secretary wake.

"Hey,it's Magombo here.Duve ambouya here ikoko?"

"Maswera sei sir,hongu vambouya vavachikutsvagai vasiya vati muuye kuoffice kwavo as soon as possible."

Magombo akanzwa tudoro twese tuchipera kuti hwaa,akaita sobber pasina kana nguva.As soon as possible yaDuve aiyiziva zvayaireva,nyaya yakange yarerekera kwaari iyi.Hongu aive achizviza kuti nyaya yakange iriyake asi manje kuudzwa kwaaive aitwa na secretary kwakabva kwaunza chokwadi chese,Duve akange asingafungidzire kuti aive nechekuita nezvaitika asi kuti akange ave kutoziva kuti ndiye aive azviitisa.

"Vauya nguvai ikoko uye vavachitaridza kufara kana kuti kusuwa?",

"Ahh,sir handina kutarisa face yavo asi his voice yaichiita semunhu akatsamwa.Vauya kuma 3."

"Ok,waita basa.Kana vakafona or pakaita akundida I am in Kariba."

Nemashoko iyaya akabva akata foni,chekuita pakange pasisina kunze kwekutomirira mayor pamwe vaigona kuzomuudzawo zano ririnani.Magombo akachitanga kudhudhudza doro zvinemutsindo manje,nyaya yese yakange yamusunganidza sunganidza pfungwa,doro ndiro rakange rave sawhira mukuru panguva iyi.

DUVE

Kufona kwakaita Magombo Duve akange akatotarisa zvake foni ichiringer asi kudaira akange asingade zvake sezvo aiziva kuti akadaira panguva iyi aigumisira ataura zvisirizvo kana kuti aigona kuzongwadza Magombo.Plan yake akange atofunga kubata Magombo semunhu asina mhosva zvake,kumupa tambo hombe yekuti aivarairwa achiti ndakahwanda hapana anoziva tsoro dzangu.Magombo aida kubatwa kwekupedzisira atanga afumura vamwe vake saka pakange pasisina chekumumhanyira Zuva ramangwana paaitanga kuronda tsoka dzake aizomufonera achiita seaingoda kubvunza kuti umwe wake akaendepi asina kuoneka uye kumuudza zvakasara zvoitika kumaZigo.Duve aisafarira nzira iyi asi ndiyo yega yaikwanisa kuita kuti zvinhu zvifambe pasina kusiirira vamwe vanhu varikushanda naMagombo.....

END OF CHAPTER 19.

AFTER 10 NOVELS TO DI WORLD.

A.MHANGAMI.

[2018/06/13, 08:30] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE

AFTER 10 NOVELS

A.MHANGAMI.

CHAPTER 20.

Duve paakazobuda muoffice make akaenda nekuchipatara achida kunonzwa kuti mwana wake akange ave sei uye aida kumuona,asi akati asvika akadaidzwa nevakomana vaaive asiya vachichengetedza Mhangami.Vamudaidza aenda kuneimwe room yaivewo iri pachipatara akabva atanga kuoneswa zviitiko zvaitika muchipatara.Apa aiona pa cctv zvaitika muward maive na Mhangami nevamwe vekurohwa kumaZigo.

"Sir,this is a replay yezvamboitika masikati tangoona sekuti mungade kuzviziva."

Duve haana zvakawanda zvaakada kutaura kunze kwekungoramba akatarisa pa cctv.Muward maive na Mhangami makapinda varungu vaye vaaive amboona pama video aive atorwa nana Steven nevamwe vake,varungu 01 vakapinda ndokutanga kutarisa vanhu vese vaive vakakuvara vakarara pamabed emuchipatara.Pavakasvika paive paina Mhangami,bouncer riye rekumbomugarisa pasi ndiro rakabva ratanga kutaura.

"This is the guy who I had been talking about,he is a worrior,he saved someone by putting his life on the line."

Varungu vakatarisana ndokunyemwerera,umwe wevarungu akabva ataurawo.

",Ohh,that is the right person who we have been searching for all along,you see in our party we need people with courage and direction..."

Duve achinzwa izvi akanzwa mufaro uchizara mumoyo make kana misodzi yakayerera akavarairwa.Mwana wake akange atopinda muma rebels zvine hungwaru,apa hapana kana munhu anga achakwanisa kuda kutsvagiridza zvakawanda pamusoro pake sezvo aive atomboroverwa kuve mureble.

"So sir,what is your name and occupation?"

Pa cctv murungu akabvunza Mhangami,Mhangami akasimudza chiso achitarisa murungu aive amubvunza ndokupindura.

"Mmmm,zvanziiko shamwari?"

Apa akange zvino atarisa bouncer kuti rimubatsire,bouncer rakaseka ndokutaura neshona kwaari.

"Hanzi unoshandepi sahwira,haugone kutaura chirungu mufana wechidiki sewe soo."

Mhangami akasekerera akatarisa varungu zvekare,Bouncer ndokuchitanga kutaurawo nevarungu.

"I am sorry sir,he doesn't understand English...He is unemployed ."

Varungu vakanyemwerera ndokuti."Ok,let him know that,from now he is no longer unemployed ..."

Bouncer rakasvitsa nyaya nemutauro chaiwo,Mhangami akaita seachajamba paaive akarara kuri kufara ikoko,kana varungu apa havana kuda kuudzirwa kuti chii chaitika.Vapedza vakaoneka ndokusiya Mhangami nevamwe vachipemberera.Vasara Mhangami akazoudza bouncer chokwadi kuti aikwanisa kutaura pamwe nekunzwa chirungu asi kuti aive achitya chete kutaura nevarungu sezvo aive asati ambotaura navo.Bouncer akaseka,asi kuudzwa kwaakaitwa izvi kwakaita kuti anyanye kufarira Mhangami.

Apa vaiwirirana asi hapana aiziva zita reumwe,Mhangami pakabvunzwa zita nemurungu akange akushaya kuti obuditsa zita ripi sezvo aive auya asina kuzvigadzira zvekunyepa zita.Nekuda kwezvavakadzidza kuchikoro aiziva kuti haaifanirwa kubuditsa zita rake chairo sezvo zvaizopinza mhuri yake pakaoma.Ari mukati mekufara pa cctv paingonzwika noise,zvakasara zvotaurwa hapana kana chakanzwika na Duve.

"So hanzi anobuda nguvai muchipatara ?"

Duve akabvunza asiyana nekuona cctv replay sezvo paive pasisina zvaaikwanisa kunzwa.

"Hanzi as soon as mati abude imimi,vamwe vake vatobuda kare iyezvino ndiye ega asara pane vavachifanira kubuda nhasi."

Duve akamboramba akatarisa pasi seaive nechaaiona.

"Ok,ngaabude but,mubuditsei manheru monomusiya kumba and muzviitewo zvakangwara."

Duve achipedza kutaura izvi akabva abuda mu office muye kwakunanga kumota yake,asvika akamboita kanguva akagara ndokuzosimudza mota akananga kumba kwake.Asvika kumba haana kumboita nguva akafonera ku office kwana Tsitsi achivaudza kuti Mhangami aive akubuda musi iwowo,saka ivo kana vaida vaigona kunomutora.Vakataridza kufara,ndokutoti vaive vakutonomutora.Duve abva pafoni akanyora katsamba ndosiya akaisa patable yemu seating room kwakubuda achienda zvake kwaaida kunorara musi uyu.

MHANGAMI.

Muchipatara maindirwadza zvekuti ndakambofunga kuti nditize,vamwe vangu vandaishanda navo hapana kana mumwechete aive ambouya kuzondionawo,izvi ndizvo zvainyanya kundipa kurwadziwa .Bouncer ndiye munhu mumwechete aitaridza kundiziva pavanhu vese vandaive navo,apa ivo vaitotaura nyaya dzekuzivana.Chibasa chaive chondirwadza zvino,apa nekanguva

kadiki kandaivewo ndati ndakupinda mufield ndopondokuvara futi.Kana vari baba vangu kana kutombotaridza zvavo kuti vaiziva kuti ndirikupi,hameno pamwe ndozvakanaka kuitira kuti vasazivikamwe.Ndaneta nekugara ndopakapinda varungu vaviri,ndakanzwa kufara zvangu apa.Vanhu vandaive ndichida kunyatsoziva vakazviunza vega kwandiri,pavakataura neni ndakaitawo sepasina chandainzwa,kana bouncer akatofunga kuti ndaive ndakavharika pfungwa asingazive kuti ndakange ndakuita zvekubasa kwangu chaizvo.Pavakaoneka ndakabva ndachisara ndakuudziridzwa namukoma bouncer.

"Mmm,shamwari une rombo rakanaka iwe.Hona varungu vatouya kuzokuona and watowanirwa basa,dai ukasazondikangamwawo kana uchaenda pamusoro pangu."

Ndakaseka zvangu,asi kutaura kwa bouncer ndaive ndakunzwisisa.Takasara topembera kuwana kwangu basa,nevamwewo vandaive ndisina kumbotaura navo vakatanga kutaura neni varungu vaenda.Vamwe vakabvunza zita rangu,apa ndakataura raingova mumusoro mangu rekuti Calvin.Pasina nguva ward yese yakange yangova "Mukoma Calvin... mukoma Calvin" kana bouncer ndirowo zita raakange akundidana naro.

Pasina nguva tichipembera kudaro,pakazopinda vana chiremba vamwe vachiudza vanhu kuti vaive vave kukwanisa kuenda zvavo kudzimba dzav_.Ini ndini ndega ndakasara mu ward umu,chandakasiirwa chaicho ndakatadza kuchinzwisisa sezvo painzi pane ma test aida kuitwa pandiri apa ini ndaitonzwa kuti ndakange ndave feet kare.Hazvina kundiitira mushe asi pakange pasina chekuita,vamwe vangu vakandinamatira ndokubva vabuda zvavo.Bouncer akakumbira pen ndokundisiira nhamba dzake dzaaaiti ndaizofona kana ndichinge ndabuda.Vamwe vangu vaenda ndakasara ndakagara zvangu ndega apa watch yaive pamadziro yakange yotaridza kuti kunze kwaive kwasviba.Nguva dzakananaira zviye zvekunanaira apa ndaive ndisisina wekuta naye nyaya,ndaitindikatarisa watch ndombotarisa pasi,pandaizotarisa futi ndaingoona nguva sedzakamira.

"Knock,knock... "

Ndatovhunduka ndokutarisa kwaibva neizwi,ndakaita kunonzi kufashukirwa nemufaro ndichiona vanhu vatatu vachinyemwerera vachipinda muward mangu.

"Haaa,guys... ..ko murikubva nekupi?"

Ndakataura ndisingachazive zvekuta nekuda kwemufaro.

"Boss,boss... muriseiko.Thank God tawana uchiripo wena."

Uyu ndi Tsitsi aitura achindimbundikira.

"Ndingaendepi zvangu imo muri mumba mangu kubva zuva ranhasi.Stavo zvakamira sei hama,haaa maita basa shuwa mauya kuzondidongorerawo.Ndandiri kutozvidya moyo ndiri

ndega muno."

Pamela akamirira Tsitsi kuti abve mumaoko angu,kwakuuya oita kuzvipfekerawo imomo.Ndakamumbundikira sezvandaive ndaita Tsitsi asi iye manje akazoita kubatirira pandiri zvakandishamisa.

"Thank you shaaa,dai usipo pamwe ndaidai ndabvarurwa bvarurwa neimbwa.Waita basa,sorry kana ndakambo... ..ndandakutya kuti pamwe watozo kuvara zvisingaite... sorry... "

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti aive akuchema,ndakamubhabhadzira ndokuti anyarara zvakange zviri zvebasa zvandakaita.Tsitsi akauyawo ndokunyaradza umwe wake.

Hatina kuzogara zvedu muchipatara,ndakabva ndauya ndichinzi ndibudewo nevamwe vangu.Vakomana vaid kuenda neni kumba vakauya tave panze ndokubuditsa ma.ID avo asi akazoshaya basa vaona akabuditswa nevamwe vangu.Takapinda mumota yaive yauya na Steven achiti ndiyo yaaive anzi ashandise pakunditora kuchipatara.Tichibva pachipatara takabva tatotsvaga kwaive nezvekugocha pamwe nenzvimbo dzekugara dzisina ruzha,uku ndiko.kwandakaudzwa zvese zvakaitika panguva yandaive muchipatara.Raive zuva rimwechete kana kuti ma hour mashoma asi paive paitika zviitiko zvakawandisa.Ndakavaudzawo zvaive zvaitika panguva yandakapindawo muchipatara,vakashamisika vachinzwa nezvekuuya kwevarungu kuzoona vanhu vaive vakuvara.

"Inga vane rudo wena,nemafambiro avaita vachitiza mapurisa paye vakwanisa kuita chivindi chekuuya kuzoona vatevedzeri vebato ravo,haaa vakaoma wena."

Uyu ndi Steven aive otaura takagara zvedu tichipfachura nyama yataive tagocherwa.Nguva dzedu takazodzifambisawo nekuseka pamwe nekuronga zvataida kuzoita muzuva raizotevera.Musi uyu tese takaenda kumba kwedu,hapana aive achada kundisiya.ndega hameno kuti vaifungei... .

End of chapter 20.

AFTER 10 NOVELS...

WE R MOVING ON NE BOOK REDU.

A.MHANGAMI LOVES U ALL.

[2018/06/13, 08:31] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 21

NARRATOR

Muzuva rakazotevera zvinhu zvakamuka zvakachinja chinja, Duve haana kuzombokwanisa kurara usiku hwese hwakapfuura achivhura vhura mafayera a Magombo. Mameetings aakaita

akawanda acho aive achimaziva asi akazoona pamwe paitaridza kuti Magombo aive achimboita ma meetings na Mayor, iye sekuziva kwake aive asina kana zuva raaive akambotuma Magombo kuna mayor. Akatsvagiridza kuti angawane pane kana ma minutes anotaridza zvakanotauriranwa nevaviri ava asi hapana chaakawana. Aona ashaisisa akabva agara zvake akabata shaya dzake ave kufunga kuti chii chaaifanirwa kuita chaicho kuti ave nekwekutevera. Nguva dzakanonoka kufamba ave kutofunga zvake zvekuti team yake inyowani itange basa, ndiyo yaakange ave kuronga kushanda nayo zvake sezvo aiona kuti yaigona kushandika nayo compared to vave nemakore vari mubasa. Akatarisa time akaona dzave 07:30 apa hapana kana mumwechete aive achitaridza kuve asvika pa team iyi. Akasimuka ndokumbonodongorera pa window achinzwa kazuva kemangwanani kachimupara para maziso aive akazara hope. Akamira kudaro akatanga zvake kufunga zveupenyu wake nechibasa chake, nemakore aaive ashanda vanhu vaive voda kumupandukira chokwadi, chii chikuru chaaive akavatadzira chaibva chaita vamuone sepwere kudaro. Pfungwa dzake dzakazodamburirwa munzira ne door rake rakangoyerekana ravhurwa, akacheuka achida kupopota ndokuona Alois achinyemwerera akamutarisa. Pfungwa dzose dzakabva dzabuda, akanyemwererera mwana wake ndokufambisa achisvika achinomumhoresa zvinesimba.

"Young man, welcome back. Haaa hauna kumbokuvara zvakanyanya munhu atokwanisa kuuya kubasa nhasi."

Duve akataura achinyemwerera, aitotaridza mufaro waaive anawo nekuona mwana wake.

Mushure ma Alois makabva mapindawo vamwe vake, sezvo vose vaive varara kumba kumwechete vakatongobuda pamwe chete.

"Ahh, ko mauya mese same time, mmm asi hamuna kuenda kudzimba kani? "

Steven ndiye akabva azviisa pamberi ndokupindura.

"Haa hatina kuzoenda nenyaya yekuti takazononoka kupedza mafaro tichipemberera umwe wedu watanga takutyira uyu."

Duve akanyemwerera ndokubva aita serious.

"I hope hamuna kuzoenda kwekuti maionekwa zvenyu ne marebles. "

Tawanda akatarisa vamwe vake ndokupundura.

"No sir, takaenda kuma private places."

Duve akabva anyarara zvake ave kufunga pekuti anyatsotangira nyaya yake, pakadarika dzikwanisa kusvika 3 mins pasina aitura.

"Eheeee, pane a new assignment yandinoda kuti mutange kuita kutanga now, asi iyi haifanirwe kuzivikamwa kana nani zvake, it's a top secret assignment, since it is an internal matter."

Duve akataura achiita kutarisa mumaziso chaimo, izvi aizviitira kuti zvinyatsodzika mumusoro mavo.

"Seat down ndikuudzei zviripo pano, asi motoita zvese as fast as you can or else everything will blow up."

Vakadhonza machair ndokugara vakatarisa Duve.

"What we are about to do is something big and scary, hana dzenyu dzave kufanirwa kutsiga kuti dzikiti, these are no longer your training days.. We are now in real life where we do real things. Basa rino rinoda kushanda kwepfungwa zvakanyanya nekudzikisa hana dzenyu. Inzwa, handiti nezuro makaona zvakaitika, Magombo maifanirwa kunge makataura naye akakubatsirai asi haana kuzobatika, up to today haasi kuwanika. That move alone ine zvainotoreva kune vajaira basa rino, it's either haana kutaura nemapurisa sezvandakataura naye kuti aite or akataura asi pane vaida kutoti operation yedu ifoire. Zvino isu sesu tirisu takaenda on the receiving end, ndaona zvakanaka kuti titsvage zvakanyatsoitika uye kuti zvakaitirwei. Pakutsvaga nyaya iyi ndipo pandazotsvaga my team yandaona sekuti yakashinga uye isingaremerwe zvekuzotura nyaya kune vanhu vasingafanirwe kunzwa. I know muchiri vatsva mubasa iri asi ndaona makakodzera kuita basa iri."

Vakomana nevasikana vakaramba vakagara vakatarisa mukuru wavo, ko ndiro basa ravaive vakapinda paive pasina kana chekuramba.

ME

Ndichiterera baba vangu vachitaura ndakanyatsonzwa zvavaida kuyedza kutaura, asi pane chandakabva ndafunga ndokuti pandakaona vanyarara ndakabva ndataura.

"Sir since you have select this team to do the assignment, inini ndozoita sei ne kwandakawirawo kuma Rebels? "

Baba vangu vakanyemwerera vakanditarisa vasati vapindura.

Duve: " Good question, this is exactly what I was expecting from you. You think very fast. Iwewe ndiwe main link yedu nema Rebels, uchashanda both sides, here you will be giving us information and monitoring ma Rebels from within. Pane vanhu vauchafanirwa kutsvaga kana vane chekuita nema Rebels, so the best way to do that is to do it from within."

Ndakabva ndanyarara zvangu, mhinduro yangu yaive yatobuda pachena, kuteam yangu

ndaifanirwa kushanda sa Mhangami, kuma Rebels ndoshanda sa Calvin, paive pakaipa apa.

Duve: "Ehee saka ndofunga tose tanzwanana nyaya iripo handiti. Ndoda kuti mudiudze zvamunofunga kana muchinge mambofunga nezvenyaya iyi asi nguva ndopasina zvapo. Muchibuda muno moenda ku office kwenyu mombonodzeya nyaya iyi, motsvaga pekutangira as for source musatye zvenyu togadzirisa ikoko. Chamada mongotaura, right now ndakukupai this flash ine zvese zvamungade kuziva pamusoro pevanhu vandaona vakakodzera kuti mutange kutarisa. Alois handiti iwewe kuma Rebels unoenda kana uchinge wafonerwa here? "

Ndakapindura. "Yes sir"

Baba vangu vakabva vavhura draw raive nechepasi pe table ndokutora flash drive iro ravakabva vatambidza Steven.

Duve: " Take good care of that flash drive, handina kuita another copy yaro. Chiendai munotanga but remember tiri kumashure kwenguva."

Vachipedza kutaura yakabva tatosimuka, ko paive pasisina chimwe chataida kunze kwekutonotanga basa. Taenda ku office kwedu takashamisika tichiona mave nema new computers nema land line phones 2. Munhu nemunhu akanogara panzvimbo pake kwakubatidza laptop, ndakaona yangu iine zvinhu zvakawandisa zvimwe ndakatadza kana kuziva kuti zvaishanda basa rei. Takange zvino tave kutanga basa, apa zvaive pachena kuti taitozoshanda field work pamwe chete ne office work.

"Yaaa this is awesome, kubva mukurumwa nembwa pamwe nekurohwa ne mboma, ndave kushandira muhofisi.... Ndini here rombe rakabva kumusha richitiza vakomana vaida kutondiponda."

Vamwe vangu vakaseka vachinzwa ndichitaura zvandaitaura izvi, asi vese zvaive pachena kuti vaivewo nemifungo yavo yaitovanetsawo.

NARRATOR

Team yakachitanga kuvhura vhura zvakawanda vave kuchitsvaga pekutangira, mazita akabuda muflash drive paive naMagombo, nevamwe vavakatadza kuziva. Zvimwe zvima Email zvaivemo zvaingovewo nenyaya dzaive dzisina kwadzaivasvitsa. Umwe neumwe akamboita serious nekutsvaga chaaisaziva, asi aine chivimbo chekuti aizochiziva kana akasangana nacho.

OPERATION MAGOMBO Yakange yatanga asi vakomana vaive vari murima.

END OF CHAPTER 21.

REALITY CHECK NOVELS, WHERE U CAN FEEL A TOUCH OF REALITY

A.MHANGAMI LOVES YOU.

[2018/06/13, 08:31] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *
{From AGENTS OF THE STATE}

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 22

Kusvika kuma 10 am hapana kana chinhu chatakaona pama Emails ese ataiverenga. Takambobuda for tea but hapana kure kwatakaenda nekuti takabva tadaidzwa ku office zvekare. Tichipinda mu office medu takawana muine varume vatatu vaive vakapfeka ma suite, 1 wacho ndakaba ndamuziva aive umwe wevaye vekunditevera ndisati ndaenda kuchikoro.

"Hie guys, sorry mawana tatopinda mu office menyu. Tine zvatiri kutsvaga saka tiisireiwo ma password pama computers enyu."

Takangotarisa ndokuseka, Steven akabva apindura.

"Haa, mongosvika nekuda kuongorora zvinhu zvedu, akupai mvumo yekutombopinda muno musina munhu ndiyani? "

Varume vaye vachinzwa Steven, vakanyemwerera umwe wacho ndokubuditsa I.D akaitambidza Steven. Tese takaitarisisa ndokuona vari ve internal investigations, waitove nesimba rekudongorera zvinhu zvedu.

"Haaa, ma I.D enyu anongoshanda kupinda muno chete not kuzoda kuvhura ma documents edu, dzokera kwamapinda nako then monotsvaga Mr Duve or Magombo ndivo vachazotiudza kuti ti cooperate nemi or not. "

Ndakataura ndichitoenda kunogara behind my desk, ko simba rese raibva kuna baba vanguzve. Ndakaona marume aye ave kutaura tuzvezeve apa vachiita kuti tisanzwe zvavaitaura.

"Ok, tirikudzoka manje manje, iwe mupfanza haukure wakaita sei. "

Uye wandakaziva akataura achitotanga kufamba achibuda achiteverwa nevamwe vake.

Varume vaye vachingobuda Steven akabva atofonera office yababa vangu. Vakaita kanguva vachitaura ndokuzopedza zvavo, achingobva pafoni akabva arova serious.

"Guys hanzu tibvise every infor yatambobata bata yabva pa flash, then todzima chese chingaita kuti vaone zvatamboita. Zvese izvi zvanzi fast, kana tapedza tobuda toenda kutea. "

Steven achingopedza kutaura takange tave kutoita chipata pata kudzima dzima zvose sekutaurwa kwazvaive zvaitwa. Macomputers hapana aive dofo zvekuti nenguva isipi valuable infor yese yakange yatoraswa kare uku flash raiswa muhomwe. Tapedza takabva tatobuda zvedu tichisiya office isina munhu.

Ku tea takaita almost an hour kwakuzodzokera ku office kwedu, tichivhura door takawana mu office mave mubin, mapepa akandwa kandwa pasi.

Haaa guys look at this mess, vavachitsvagei nhai. First day tichitangawo kushanda mu office takutosangana nezvakadai here haaa."

Steven akataura achitaridza kubhowekana nezvataive takatarisa. Tsitsi akafambisa ndokupfugama.

"Ahhh, ma eye shadows angu pasi here guys. Haaa this is not right, ndomashandiro acho here iyaya, ko vavachimbotsvagei ipapa? "

Ndakada kuseka asi pandakazoono maputi angu andaive ndasiya mudraw mangu angove chipepa chete ndakabva ndanzwa hashu. "

"That guy andititi handikure ndakambomuudza rough some time ago, anenge ndiye atopindira maputi angu. Asi I think pane something chavavachida kutsvaga muno, manje vairasa tatopindawo muno nhasi, pese taisagaraka apa ndipo patatombobata bata. "

Ndichiri kutaura phone yakabva yaringer, ndakaidaira sezvo ndaive padhuze nayo.

"Hello, yaa ndini.. Ok, haa vasiya vabvanyangura zvinhu muoffice. "

Ndakataura na baba vangu, asi vakati vaive vave kuuya kuzoono zvaive zvaitika. Hapana chatakabata pazvinhu zvose kusvika pakazosvika baba vangu, vakaseka vachiona mapepa pasi.

"Haayas, so I was right nguva dzese. Pane zviri kuitika some where high there, guys as from today no evidence should be left behind. Pane zviri kutsvagwa and vanenge vakunyumwa, ndovanhu vandiri kuvhimawo manje apa vanyangira yaona. Alois, for now iwewe hauchaenda kuma Rebels, it's too risk, ngatishandisei imwe way yakangwara. Let me organise your team so that moshanda zvakadzikama.

Ndakanzwa kukufara kane kakutsamwa, ko ndaive ndakubuditswa futi kuma Rebels seizve, hongu zvaityisa asi manje sezvandaiona pama tv ndaingonzwa kakuda kuita zviri risk zvacho. Ndakaramba ndakanyarara big man vachitaura zvavaida.

"From today, Tsitsi and Pamela know your computers more than these 2 guys, ava vave kupinda mu field, kutaura kuno vakufanirwa kutogara vakamirira my call because pane another field agent auya anozovatora achange ave kushanda navo. Imimi ndichakuunzirai umwe futi, pamwe anotouya today. "

Field work ndaiida, izvi zvakabva zvaita kuti ndipore zvangu. Baba vakataura zvose zvavaida asi chaive chandifadza kupinda mufield, hameno kana zvaizorema asi hapana chaityisa ndaive ndakambobako kufield kumusha kwandakarohwa. Baba vangu vapedza vakabva vabuda vachitisiya tichinhonga marara edu. Mu office machena takatozowera zvedu takagara ko

pakange pasisina chekuita nekuti zveflash taive tashaya zvataitsvaga uye painzi vakomana vekubvanyangura vaigona kunge vachadzoka.

Dzave kuma 4 zuva rovira baba vangu vakabva vadzoka, vachipinda vakapinda vakateverana nevamwe vanhu 2,1 aive musikana wechikuru mbichana kubva kunana Tsitsi sekuona kwangu, umwe wacho aivewo mukomana akandidarika futi sekuona kwangu.

"Ndadzoka vakomana nevasikana, these are the 2 agents dzandambotaura paye... uyu anonzi Alex Duve and this 1 anonzi mmm, Sharon, haa pa surname apa ndopandirasa unozovaudza yawave kushandisawo now. "

Ma agents maviri aye akaseka zvawo, Alex wacho ndakanyatsomutarisisa ndichida kutomu studer nema first minutes asi zvakaramba, aiita seakangopusa pusa but ziso rake raitaridza kuti kugaya inenge yaive shasha. Ndakabvisa ziso rangu ndokurikanda pana Sharon, haa apa ndipo pandakazoita kanguva ndakatarisa,mwana aive akaumbwa zvake iyeye asi ndakatoona kuti pakange pasina chagudo paari.

"For today ndinovimba mukaita hour mese muchizivana zvinobatsira then mangwana topinda pane chimwe chirongwa, handiti mangwana it's Wednesday, so tinogona kumboita busy kusvika weekend. Imimi ma intro moudzana pachenyu, but guys ava vanhu ava ndivo vamave kufamba navo, these are all superior than you saka vatererei zvavanokuudzai asiwo muchiita muchivataridzawo kuti makavhurikawo sezvo murimi ma premature epano.. "

Vakabva vakutobuda vachiseka zvavo, chavaiitira kuti premature inyaya yemazuva atakaita ku training, aive mashomanene pane aitarisirwa.

Alex: "Vakomana nevasikana, I think inini manzwawo zita rangu, so ndakukumbirawo kukuzivai. Totanga kwauri iwe. "

Steven akataura zita rake, kuchitevera inini kukauryawo Tsitsi ndokuzopedzisira Pamela. Zvapera izvi ndakabvunzawo zvandaida kuziva.

Me: " Since mave kuti tungamira ndokumbirawo kubvunza 1 or 2 things. "

Alex akanditarisa ndokutarisa Sharon.

Alex: "Shoot. "

Ndakabva ndatopinda munyaya yangu.

Me: "Mave nenguva yakaita sei muri pabasa iri nhai guys and ririsei because as for me haaa ndakatanga nekurwadziwa nanhasi ndikungorwadziwa futi. Is there a day ramakambofara here? "

Vakaseka vanhu vese vaivemo, asi Sheron akabva apindura.

Sharon: "haaa hapana kupfava asi zvinombonakidza dzimwe nguva, you will get in the mood and zvinenge zvave kukuitira. Tave ne about 7 years tavemo asi haa zvairema pamwe nekuchemedza asi tiripano."

Mhinduro iyi yaive yekundivhara muromo, ndakabva ndatongoshayawo zvimwe zvekubvunza.

Alex: "Guys nhasi I think tazivana mangwana I will breaf you about what we are supposed to do and how, zvinhu zvirikuitika muno munyika zvakarema zvokuti zvave kuda tifambe nenguva. I think chamofanirwa kuziva for today ndechekuti never trust anyone even maboss edu. Pane zvirikuitika kumusoro uko zvekuti pamwe tichazozviwana pamwe chete asi never trust anyone. Ndadzokorodza zvekare."

Takagutsirira zvedu musoro, ini zvangu ndaive ndakutofunga kuti asi blaz vanofunga kuti takatsva zvekutadza kuziva kuti kunze kune marebels.

End of chapter 22.

REALITY CHECK NOVELS, WHERE U CAN FEEL A TOUCH OF REALITY.

A.MHANGAMI LOVES U.....

[2018/06/13, 08:31] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 23

TUESDAY AFTER WORK

Sharon na Alex pavakabuda basa vave kuenda kumba kwavo vakabuda vari 2 ndokupinda mumota ya Alex, vachibuda pama offices avo pakaita imwe mota yaivewo yakamira opposite side yakabva yasimudzwawo ndokutanga kutevera iri nechekumashure. Varume vaive mumota iyi vaive vatatu, vakatanga kutaurirana nyaya dzavo.

1st Man: "Ndakuudzai kuti ndiye mface uye akauya kuparty kwa Chirwa gore riya, even kamusikana kaainako ako. Ndaizviziva zvangu kuti my source was 100% right paaiti havana kufa vanhu ivava."

Achitaura kudaro aive akanyatsotarisa mota yana Alex ichifamba zvayo mbichana mbichana iri pamberi peyavo.

2nd Man: "Haa, how come vari vapenyu, inga zvainzi pakasimudzwa 2 vaive mu civil wani, asi yaive iri cover up yekuti kana pane aiona aingoti vafawo kani. Nxaaa, now kana vadzoka kureva kuti patove nechavadzosa futi, I don't like them at all, ndakavaona maparadziro avakaita team rana Chirwa riye rakabva ku S.A."

Mota yakarohwa ichitevera zvayo, pamwe pachu vaiita vachisiya mota yana Alex ichienda nechekure asi vaisaisiya ichizoenda kuresa. Mota yavaitevera yakabva ya indicator ndoku turner ichipinda muna Robert Mugabe, yave kupinda mutown. Vaye vakaramba vakaruma chirebvu vachitevera, hameno kuti vaida kuonei. Mota yakabva yaenda pa service station ndokunomira paye, Alex akadzika ndokutarisa kwaave apinda nako ndokutanga kufamba achienda kunoona munhu we sevirce station aivepo. Sharon akabva adzikawo nerimwe side ndokunosangana na Alex uyo aive akubhadhara mari ye fuel. Vapedza kuisirwa fuel vakabva vadzokera mumota, Sharon akangoti achigara pasi ndokutanga kutaura.

Sharon: "Yaa you were right all along, that car was following us. Asi ndaona sekuti vakapusa because vanyatsouya padhuze nesu, I don't think ma proffesionals. Maybe we are wrong tisu takungotyawo zvedu."

Mota yakabva yasimudzwa, pavakazopinda kuna Robert Mugabe muye mota dzaive dzawandisa zvekuti kana kuchiziva mota iye kwaive kusisaite apa rima zvekare. Vakabva varova zvavo mota vakananga kuflat kwavakange vave kugara mutown imomo. Nekuda kwebasa vaive vachigara pa same flat asi vaisagara mu same room. Zvaivabhowa asi sevanhu vaive vakapikira mubasa vakangoshinga kuzvitevedzera, asiwo nemamwe mazuva vairara vese.

20 MINS AFTER ALEX & SHARON LEFT

Ava vakabudawo vari chikwata chavo, mota yaive imwechete saka papasina zvekubuda pawadira. Kombi yepabasa yaifanirwa kunosiya umwe neumwe kumba kwake, chero pakuuya kubasa vaive vanzi vachitange kuita zvekunotorwa kudzimba. Duve ndiye aive azviitisa sezvo aive achityira hupenyu hwemwana wake pamwe nevamwe vake. Kombi ichibuda yave kuenda, yakateverwawo neimwe mota, musiyano wakange wavepo apa waive wekuti mota yakatevera kombi yaive nevarume vaye vatatu vaive vambovhundunyura zvinhu mu office mana Mhangami.

Ava vaive ma proffesionals saka vakatevera vari kure kure, chavaiziva apa chaive chekuti kumba kwaDuve vaikuziva saka chero dai vaishaiwa kombi vaizonoirira kumba kwa Duve uko kwayaifanirwa kuzonosiya Alois. Varume vaye vaitaurawo nyaya asi pakaringer phone, vese vakanyarara, Jonh akabva aidaira. Uyu Jonh ndiye uye wekumboti kunaMhangami uchakura rini, uye ndiye wekumutevera vachida kumuendesa kuchikoro chebasa.

Jonh: "Hello sir, tiri kutotevera kombi yavabuda nayo hapana ati adzika zvekuti tizive kuti vanogarepi. Ma adress ataona muma files avo they don't exist."

Caller: "Yaa, they don't exist like yours. Vapfanha ava vatove protected so moita zvinhu makangwara, that infor ikudiwa nekuchimbidza but musaite kuti mufungirwe."

Jonh akapindura ndokubva aisa zvake phone muhomwe.

JONH: "Guys ava vapfanha ava varikunzi vatove protected, their identity can soon be hidden from our eyes saka ngatiite zvinhu fast. Remember tikutsvaga a flash disc, camera iri mu office ma Duve handiti mataridzwa zvayatora eventhough tisina kunyatsoona zvarakaita."

Vakabvumira vamwe vose, mu office ma Duve maive maiswa ka hidden camera, saka kaiti kakatora mavideo aionekwa mune office imwe yaive pa same building neya Duve, mu office imomo ndimo maive mune aive abva kufonera Jonh. Kombi yakabuda mutown ndokunanga na Bulawayo road, yave pa round yemuKuwadzana yakabva yatora Highglen road, yakati fambe fambe mbichana ndoku turner yave kupinda muKuwadzana. Jonh nevamwe vake vakatevera kuye, kombi ichisvika pa bus stop yemu Kuwadzana 1 yakabva yamira. Vakomana nevasikana vese vakabva vadzika paye, kombi ndokusimuka. Jonh akatadza kumisa mota apa, akadarikira ndokuno turner pa turn off yekuenda muKuwadzana 1. Apa vamwe vaive vakatarisa team yaive yadzika mukombi iye, pakamira mota vakadzika asi to their dissapointment team rakabva ratanga kufamba richi crosser road kuenda muKuwadzana 2.

JONH: "Haaa, vapfanha ava vakapindwa nechikoro zvisirizvo now toita sei, tikada kuvatevera apa vanotiona and mumukoto mavapinda umo hamupinde mota chero tikada kutenderera tozosvika vatatora imwe nzira futi."

Varume vakabva vangomira vakatarisa kusvika vana Alois nevamwe vake vave kusaoneka.

2nd Men: "Haa, let's follow them tione kuti vachafamba sei, pamwe varikuenda padhuze dhuze."

Vakamutarisa ndokubva vatotanga kupinda mumota, Jonh akabva avhara door rake.

"Haaa, handei guys. Tovabata mangwana, nhasi tombotaurawo zvimwe, imimi nyararai chete I will talk to the boss.

*ME AND MY TEAM.

Panguva yakabuda Alex na Sharo vave kuenda kumba isu takambosara zvedu tichimirira kuti nguva dzaiuya kombi yaive yanzi inozotitakura isvike. Padzakakwana takabuda zvedu, tichingopinda mukombi takanzwa mutyairi wekombi ave kuti there are some changes pamafambiro enyu nhasi. Ndakashaya kuti aida kuyedza kutii, pasina nguva kombi yasimuka pama office edu ndakaona tave kutora Bulawayo road asi sekuziva kwangu, patiri hapana aienda nenzira iyoyo. Steven akabva atadza kuzvibata.

"Driver asi ma changes amuri kutaura ndeekuti tave kutenderedzwa here? "

Driver akaseka zvake, ndokubva apindura.

"I received a call from mr Duve, hanzi vatambira call kubva kune vamwe venyu, they think that they were being followed, saka imimi we are going to try and shake of the tail, if tiinayo."

Ndakanzwa kakuda kumerera, ko basa racho zvarakange rave kutongotanga nekutiza tiza the unknown.

"Ahh, saka manje kwatiri kuenda uku tonoitai sei? "

Ndakabvunza, ndaive ndakutofunga zuva randakateverwa nevakoma vema suite.

Haa, toona tave kumberi ikoko.. For now handei chete, if vari kutitevera vari ma professionals hativaone saka chiripo kutozongoronga at the last minute."

Takabva tanyarara zvedu tese, kana dziri girls ndakatoona kuti kana chekutura vakange vasisina kunze kwekutya chete. Takanopinda mukuwadzana ndokungoyerekana driver ave kutaura fast.

"Dzikai mopinda nemukoto uyo then moparadzana, mozodzoka kuno after 30mins tosangana pano, mukaona semateverwa musaparadzane work as a team."

Kombi yakabva yatomira pa bus stop, takatarisana ndokudzika, takacrosser road ndokuenda opposite side re bus stop kwaive nemukoto wataive taudzwa wacho. Pakufamba kwataiita kana ndiri seni ndaitoita ndichicheuka ndichida kuona kana pane wandaigona kuona achitevera asi zero zero, hapana chandakaona. Tabuda mumukoto muye takabva tatopesana, ini ndakabva na Tsitsi, Steven ndokubva na Pamela, ndokuparadzana kwatakaona kwakanaka.

End of chapter 23.

A.MHANGAMI

REALITY CHECK NOVELS, WHERE U GET TO FEEL A TOUCH OF REALITY..

[2018/06/13, 08:31] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE} _

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 24

ME & MY TEAM

Patakaparadzana hapana kana kure kwatakaenda, ini na Tsitsi takangotsvaga a dark spot yatakangomira tichiita like ma couples, dai paive ne vakapfuura vatakangofungira kuti ndivo vaititsvaga ndaive ndakatoteya kukisa Tsitsi zvekusvika pakuti vaitiona vainyara vega. Ukuwo Steven hameno kwavakanopinda nako vakabatana maoko, kana kari kastep kavaifamba nako vaitoitawo sevemusikanzwa. Nguva dzakafamba paye ndakamira na Tsitsi tichitaura zvedu tunyaya tusina kana basa, hapana akapfuura kusvikira nguva dzaive dzataurwa kuti tosangana dzave kukwana. Takabva ndokunanaidzana tave kudzokera ku meeting point yedu, tichisvika ndakatoonawo Steven na Pamela vachibva nerimwe side. Kombi haina kana kumbotorawo nguva yakangosvika pabus stop ndokubva tapinda zvedu.

"Hamuna valuable information here pamuri because zvirikufungirwa kuti pane ve internal investigations varikufungira kuti mune zvamuri kuita behind their backs, if so musatombobambe ne a single thing zvenyu because vanogara vakakurondai, pamwe chero kudzimba vachatosvika check your things closely."

Driver akataura zvake akatarisa nzira, pane something chandakaona pamutyairi wedu, he was intelligent I don't think kuti he was just a driver chete. Nekusada kugara nezvinhu mumoyo ndakabva ndangorovera moyo padombo kwakubvunza.

"Driver, imimi munenge munoziva zvinhu zvakawandisa asi makamboitawo field staff kani? "

Akaseka asati atanga kupindura.

"Haaa, I'd been in this business for a time now, ndakatanga as a field agent and later got promoted, but not for long. Pane zvakazoitika ndikarohwa 2 feet now ndadzoka kuve driver zvekare. "

Apa kana kuseka kwakaramba, akataura ari serious zvekuti ndakamunzwira tsitsi zvangu.

"Ok, haaa zvakaoma saka.Ini zvangu, ndokumbirawo kuziva mutyairi wedu kuti ndiyani, hazvisirizvo here nhai guys? "

Ndakada kuchovherawo vamwe vangu sezvo ndaiona vachingonyemwerera.

"Yaa, you are right ipapo. Tizivewo our good driver."

Steven akabhesera achinyemwererawo.

"Ok, since I will be working with you hapana nyaya, I'm Tawanda... ndini your driver."

Driver akataura apa mota ichirova pasi, takange tave kuda kusvika Highglen shopping centre.

Me: *"Haa nice kukuzivai mukuru, I think mazita edu makaudzwa kare? "

Tawanda: *"I know zvese zvenyu don'r worry zvenyu."*

Zvese zvedu, aigozviziva sei, ahhh ndakangonyarara asi ndaive ndatove nemubvunzo yangu. Hapana akamuudza kwekuenda nako pasina nguva ndaive ndatosvika pamba atomisa kombi pagate.

"Mhangami, tasvika. Mosara zvakanaka chanetsa chese call."

Akataura ndave kutosimuka.

Me: "Thanks driver, guys toonana mangwana mofambawo bhoo. Tsitsi undirote. "

Ndakabva ndadzika ndokuvhara zvangu door. Kombi yakabva yasimuka apa vanhu vavachiri

mustreet sezvowo kariko kahunhu kemu gheto. Ndakakinura gate ndokupinda zvangu, ndave pa door ndakaona door seraive rambovhurwa nekuti zvandaive ndasiya ndakaita mate yea entrance hazvisirizvo zvandakaona yakaita. Ndakatarisisa asi hapana chimwe chandakaona chaitaridza kuti paive pavhurwa. Ndakakinura ndokupinda zvangu mumba. Ndave mumba ndakabatidza malights ese emarooms ndokudongorera apa ka hana kaive kitoridza ngoma zvako. The house was clear, ndakabva ndaenda kunogeza, ndichipedza ndakabuda ndokuenda kuma shops ndave kutsvaga food, pandakawana food ndakatongodyira ikoko ko ndoupenyu webhachuraka, rinofamba nedumbu raro.

Ndave kudzoka ndakasangana ne 2 guys dzakangobudikira nechepakona ndave kutosvika pamba, 1 wavo akandidhumha ndokubva angoti sorry blaz. Handina kumbonyanya kuita basa nazvo ndakabva ndaramba ndichifamba zvangu, ndichisvika kumba ndakangodya. Ndapedza pandakada kuti ndichikande chikwama changu pandaisochisiya kana ndave kurara, ndingachiwane. Ndakabata bata homwe dzese asi chaive chisisimo, apa neka ID kekubasa kandaive ndangotorawo musi uyu kaivemo zvaireva kuti kakange katoenda futi. Ndakayedza kufunga chaive chaitika apa, ndakazoziva kuti vakomana 2 vaye vekundidhumha ndipo pandakatotorerwa chikwama, ndakaseka zvangu matsotsi aive akaoma iwayo.

Zvisinei ndakabva ndatongorara zvangu, paive pasisina chekuita kunyangwe ndairamba ndichifunga nezvazvo. Wallet yaingove neka \$5 chete ne ID yekubasa, hapana zvaishamisira zvaivemo. I.D ndaizongatora imwe kubasa the following day.

WEDNESDAY

Next day ndakamuka very early ndokugadzirira zvangu kuenda kubasa, kombi yaiuya kuzonditora kuma to 7 makuseni saka ndaisada kuzoita zvekumhanya mhanya. Ndakageza ndikamwa tea yangu ndokuitawo tuma touch ups twandaida kuita kubvudzi mangu. Apa kwakange kwatove ku waster zvangu time sezvo ndaive ndisisina chimwe chekuita. Bell remota ndakazorinzwa ndatomboita nguva ndakagara, ndichibuda to my surprise ndakaona wallet yangu iri pasi near the gate, ndakangodzungudza musoro ndokuinhonga ndichibva ndavhura zvangu gate ndave kunopinda mukombi. Ndapinda mukombi driver wedu akaramba akanditarisa kusvika ndagara pasi, ndini ndaive wekupedzisira kutorwa futi vamwe vose vaive vakatogara mukombi.

"Hie guys, Tawanda wamuka sei. "

Steven akanditarisa, ndakavhunduka ndichiona ziso rake rakazvimba.

"Ehee boss Mhangy, mamuka sei isu zvedu kana kurara nemarwadzo."

Steven akataura akanditarisa paye.

Me: "Ko wadiizve ziso iro? "

Tsitsi: "Haa kudenha, akasotwa kubhawa nezuro manheru."

Akabva atotanga kuseka zvake Tsitsi.

Steven: "Usanyeperwe, handimwe doro ini. Shaa nezuro ndasara kumba ndakabuda pamba ndave kunotenga chingwa, hamenowo mamwe maface akangouya akatanga kunditi ndaive ndakarova mupfanha wavo. Sekutamba sekuseka ndaive ndakutodirwa mambama, pandakada kudzosera ndipo pandakairasa, ndakabva ndarohwa mavhiri haaa vakange vari 4 shamwari. Vakandiitei, vakatozotiza pakauya mamwe maface angu atondiziva. Apa vakandibira wallet yandaive nayo, neka flash disk kandaida kunoisisa music."

Tawanda: "Haa, vakakubira ka flash disk, kkk vanopenga shuwa. Thank God vakakusiya uri mupenyu zvako."

Takatanga zvedu kuseka paye, ini pandakazotaurawo nyaya yangu vamwe vakaseka vave kuti ndandichingofungira vanhu zvisina basa. Mota yakarohwa zvayo tave kuenda kubasa kwedu, team yaive yakwana. Tichisvika kombi yakapinda mugate chaimo, ndokudzika ku park yepasi ndokwatakazonodzikira.

Tawanda: "From today onwards ndiyo entrance yave yenyu iyi. Hamuchafanirwe kuonekwa pamunopinda kana kubuda, your security is being tightened. "

Takangobvumira ndokudzika mukombi, iye akabva adzikawo ndokufamba nesu akatungamira sezvo ari iye aiziva mafambiro ataifanirwa kuita. Takanokwira lift ndokunodzikiswa ku 2nd floor, akabva achitisiya tave kuenda kuoffice kwedu tega sezvo aiziva kuti taive takuziva kwatakange tave. Panzvimbo yekuti adzokere ne lift akatotanga kuenda ne opposite direction, ini ndaitoita ndichicheuka kuda kuona kwaaienda asi ndakasvika pakupinda muoffice achiri kungofamba chete.

Alex: "Morning Agents, kwakurisei kudzimba dzenyu. Ahh ko vamwe zvamunenge makatambidzwa zvemuwando chiizve? "

Alex akabvunza akatarisa Steven,

Steven: "Haa zvakaoma wena, ndakadenha Mangwiro."

Steven akamuudza nyaya yese kusvika payakaperera.

Alex: "Haa are you sure kuti matsotsi? "

Mubvunzo uyu wakandisekesa zvangu, aigobvunza zvekuti aive nechokwadi kuti matsotsi here iye munhu akatobirwa. Steven akashaya kana mhinduro.

Sharon: "Guys there are things you are not in the know how yet. The reason yabvunzira Alex zvekuti matsotsi echokwadi sekuona kwako it's because in this line of work, a plot can be made pane zvavarikuda kutora chete kwauri. Remember kuti yesterday muno maiti makauya some guys from internal and vakabvurubvudza zvinhu vachitsvaga the unknown, so it's possible kuti vanogona kuve ivo vachiri kutsvaga zvavaive vashaya masikati muno. "

Apa ndakatanga kuona zvinhu zvese kuve clear, Alex and Sharon were top class Agents. Zvaisa make sense kuti from nowhere Steven orohwa nevaaisaziva. Ndiripakufunga ikoko ndakabva ndafungawo zve wallet yangu, zvekuiwana pagate was not luck, inenge yaive yatobiwa zveshuwa asi mushure mekushaya zvavaida vakaidzosa. Ndakatanga kunyemwerera ndega ndave kuona kusafunga kwangu manje.

Me: "yaa these guys are good.. Thanks Alex and Sharon, mandivhura pfungwa. Nezuro ndakashaya wallet yangu manheru after ndambodhumhana nerimwe team ndichibva shops, but to my surprise ndazoinhonga nhasi pagate. Nekutaura kwamaita ndakutoona kuti ndofanirwa kunge ndakabirwa asi vashaya zvavaida vabva vaikanda mugate so that handina zvandaizofungira ndaona Steven. Yaaa, heii"

Steven, Tsitsi na Pamela vakabva vachitanga kunzwisisa nyaya yaivepo apa.

Tsitsi: "yaa saka kureva kuti vanhu ava they are connected nhai.. Yaaa vakaoma chokwadi, thanks guys tirikutodzidza izvezvi. "

Alex: "Mhangami, that wallet of your wamboitarisisa here. Some times vanoisa tuma bugs zvekuti vanobata every infor zvikanetsa kuti vazviita sei. Tione. "

Ndakaibuditsa ndokumupa, akaivhura vhura hapana chaakawana ndokundidzoserera.

"It's clear. Hatina nguva yekusiya mukana wema errors. These guys from internal vamwe vedu asi apa varikutaridza kuti vane varikuvatuma kutiongorora and that is bad for us."

Akambokosora zvake ndokubva azoenderera.

"Ok, team let's go and get briefed by mr Duve, tinzwe kuti nhasi kwakamira sei. I head that mr Magombo vakadzoka kwavaive vakaenda nezuro manheru, saka some changes are possible. "

Ndichinzwa kuti Magombo ndakanzwa kutorwadziwa negumbo rangu, paye pekurumwa nembwa. Ndiye aive arega kuita basa rake.

End of chapter 24.

A.Mhangami loves you.

REALITY CHECK NOVELS, WHERE U CAN FEEL A TOUCH OF REALITY

[2018/06/13, 08:32] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

{From AGENTS OF THE STATE}

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 25

WEDNESDAY

Takabuda tese takateverana tichienda kuoffice kwa Mr Duve, apa taive tiri pabasa saka zvekuti vaive baba vangu zvaisaita. Tichipinda muoffice takawana mr Duve vakagara zvavo behind the desk.

"Morning ladies and gentlemen, garai zvenyu pama chairs, vashayawo munongoona yekutamba."
"

Takaseka zvedu apa ndaitoona zvangu kuti mudhara wangu aive asina kana hope mumaziso, izvi zvaitoreva kuti hameno kwaaive aenda kunorara akarega kuuya kumba. Yaive isiri nyaya hombe zvayo nekuti ndiwo waive mugariro wavo.

"Yaa nhasi nyaya iripo idiki diki, chedu kungogara tiripa stand by. Nezuro I heard kuti pane zvakaitika itika kwamuri, yaa ndozvinoitika pano. Every time you have to be alert, zvatave kuita ndezvekuti mave kuchinjwa kwamunogara mese, mave kuenda kune manew places."

Takatarisana, izvi ndizvo zvandaigara ndichinzwa kuda zvangu, kuve nepanonzi pangu pasina anondinetsa.

"Asi murikuenda pama opposite flats muno mucity, so that transportation from, to work haizonetse. Izvi as we are talking right now your staff are being organised, muchibva pano hamuchadzokere kudzimba dzenyu dzekare. Izvi zvakureva kuti for now makufanirwa kuviga your location, you are now supposed to be invinsible,kuita serwaivhi.

Izvi zvakange zvotaurwa zvaisava zvitsva kwatiri sezvo ku training taive takatoudzwa kuti ndiwo mararamiro ataifanirwa kujaira.

"Ehee, Steven and Alois muchange muchigara musingle flat and you 2 girls same futi. Taona kuti mukaita rake rake zvogona kuzonetsa some time, you never know where this operation will lead us to."

Vakataura vachitarisa 1.1,Sharon na Alex apa vakasiiwa saka zvaireva kuti vaigara zvakanaka zvavo ava kwavaigara.

"Yaa, mr Magombo is back now, saka imimi let me play the ball since he is your superior.. Alex can you call him, ari muoffie make. "

Alex akabva atobuda ipapo ipapo, ini zvangu ndaitonzwa kungovenga Magombo nekuda kwezvaaive aitisa.

"Morning sir, ehh ladies and gents mamukasei and vamwe vacho avo makadiiko. "

Ndizvo zvaakapinda achitaura zvake, takamudavirawo zvakanaka ndokubva agara zvake pane imwe chair yaive iri vacant.

"Mr Magombo, this is our team now, ndiwo ma changes akasara akaitika musipo aya. "

Duve akataura achinongedzera the whole team.

"Ok, haa that's fine, hooo uyu ndiye Alex aiita nyaya yana Chirwa zviye haa that's fine. Ndakanzwa kuti nyaya yana Chirwa inenge irikunzi yakudzoserwa futi mu court, ma lawyers avo akatadza kubvumirana nemitongo yavakapihwa."

Magombo akataura akatarisa Alex na Sharon vaive vakagara side by side.

"Ahhh, dai vakasazovaregerera after these 5 years vakuda ku conteste nyaya why, I smell a rat ipapo."

Magombo akaseka zvake, asi ndakamutarisa ndaiona sekuti aisaseka nemooyo wese.

"Ehee Magombo, nyaya iripano ndeyekuti ndakudaidza so that wopawo team your side of the story pama events akaitika 3 days ago. Inini ndakatadza kuvaudza even a single thing since basa rese ndaive ndasiira iwewe."

Ndakaona shasha yozvibata bata tie yaive yakasungwa iri nechepadivi.

"Ok, haaa sorry pane zvakaiteka paye. Inini ndakataura nevaimirira police vakanditi vachaudza team yavo yaida kunoita operation yekudzanga vanhu ku Gwanzura kuti varege kushandisa maximum force uye vaite vachiziva kuti pane vedu ipapo. Chakazoitika after ndechekuti pakazoita hovhiyo inini ndaive ndatonzi ndiende ku Kariba ne plane it was an emergency thing saka ndisina kuzowanikwa pa ground. Asi pandakataura na Steve ndakabva ndabata police ipapo ndichiti itarise kana yaive isina kuvhiringidza our team and the response yandakapihwa was everything was inline. Zvekutonzi pane akakuvara ndatozozvinzwa ndave pano, musi wafona Steven ndakatofunga kuti aiti vamhanyiswa nembwa chee.. I am sorry pane zvese izvi asi I will try my best kutsvaga chakaiteka kuti zvivhiringike. "

Magombo aive apedza zvake nenyaya yake, hapana kana chataikwanisa kuita panezvazvo and that was all.

"So guys you had it from the man himself, hameno kana pane chamungade kunzwisisa zvekare or kuwedzera apa.If pasina we can all go to our offices, ini ndave kumbonoona Chief of staff kuoffice yavo "

Hapana akada zvake kuve nechekutaura, so pasina nguva takabva tatongobuda tave kudzokera kuoffice kwedu.

CHIEF'S OFFICE

1st Man: "Haaa, tahwinha varume, our guys vakavharirwa varikubuda very soon the judge arikuita nyaya yacho akatopihwa mari yake, haa zvivarungu zviye zvine mari dzazvo. This time tofanirwa kuita zvinhu zvakarongeka not the mess yatakaitirwa nana Chirwa."

2nd Man: Yaa this time it's clear zvinhu zvedu zvinofamba bhoo, ma Rebels atashanda nawo aya along side team from the prison panenge pakaipa, tinoipindura security sector yese kuita yedu. That guy Magombo is very stupid angafunge kuti pane patichazomuda kana aita our dirty work here. There is a saying inoti, Once a traitor, will always be a traitor. Dai aiziva kuti we trust and believe in that saying aitamba akangwaa, as soon angoita kuti Duve abve paari pae naiyewo

totomukudubura paari futi. "

1st Man: "Haa, this time ndakazowana munhi wekushanda naye anofunga seni and cover yako as a Mayor inonyatsoita, hapana angafunge kuti security ingabatane nana mayor."

Mayor vachinzwa izvi vakabva vatanga kunyemwerera zvavo, umwe wavo wawaishanda naye aivataridza kukosha kwavo panguva dzakawanda zvekuti vaibva waitawo basa ravo nemazvo.

1st Man: "Hanzi judge akati achabuditsa vanhu 4 chete, the rest vachazoonekwawo kumberi asi isusu tichati those 4 vabatane nevamwe vagara vari under marebels votanga kuita mabasa aive akagumira munzira paye, they have to terrorise the country to the extend yekuti vanhu vachati havachade musangano uripo nokuti vanenge vakutyirira their well being and as Rebels topinda in power as the salvation of the people, totozwiisa toga pachigaro."

Mayor: "Yaa Chief, apo mataura chaizvo zvinoita apa asiwo nemi makaoma chokwadi, every agent is under you but makaona kuti mukadzinga vanhu mozonzi you are up to something nhai. Haaa you are very good at this game chokwadi."

Chief: "Haaaa kwandakabva kuresa ndikuudze, ndakashanda nevainzi vana Boss Danny inini and during that time zvinhu zvazopazwa na Zaranyika uye, asi haana kukwanisa kundibatanidzira munyaya dzacho. Panana Chirwa zvekare ndaiita kuronga vanhu vekuti vashande vamwe asi pazvakapazika hapana zvekare pandakapinzwa mazviri, now apa tave kushanda nema Rebels, I don't think you and Magombo will turn against me as well, ah iwewe chete ndiwe unondiziva, Magombo haandizive and that's perfect."

Mayor vachinzwa izvi vakashaya remuromo sezvo vaive vakushaya kuti nyaya yacho yaive yinanga kupi.

"Ehee, you are the only 1 who had been incontact with me, so far nyaya yedu yave pachena between us. Iwewe ziva kuti as I'm dealing with you, I'm also dealing with you family. If you turn against me, ziva kuti wapadzisa mhuri yako..."

Mayor vakayerekana vave kukachidzwa, nyaya yaive yavarova vakavarairwa iyi asi sekuziva kwavaiita chief was capable of doing it.

Mayor: "Haa noo sir, ndokwatatove here mukuru wangu, handimbokupandukirei nyangwe zvidii, I will deal with Magombo kusvika aita zvamakati zviitike. Very soon Duve will be voted against, musatye zvenyu. Right now takatomuisa mucorner ndosaka takaita kuti mwana wake apinde pabasa, so that we can push him to the brink oita mamistakes achazoita kuti vanhu vamwe vashaye confidence naye. He shall be removed by the power of the vote."

Mayor vakange vave kuyedza nepese pavanogona kuti vafadze Chief sezvo vaive vakutya threat

yaive yabuda.

END OF CHAPTER 25.

CHIEF WAS BEHIND BOSS DANNY'S TEAM AND CHIRWA'S PARTY NOW VAVE KUMA REBLES,
SAKA ZVINOREVA KUTI NDIWO THE MAIN CULPRIT MUZVINHU ZVESE ZVIRI KUITIKA
MUNYIKA... HOW FAR CAN HE GO...

REALITY CHECK NOVELS, WHERE YOU CAN FEEL A TOUCH OF REALITY.

[2018/06/13, 08:32] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE} _

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 26

Mazuva akafamba pasina ma activities ainyanya kuitika kubasa kwa Duve ne team yake, kuma rebels vaive vaine mufaro waiwedzera zuva nezuva, mushure mekunge vaudzwa kuti chimwe chikwata chaive chakamboda kupandukira hurumende chaive chakutongwa patsva. Vaitoziva kuti vaibuda sezvo vaitonga nyaya vaive vakatodyiswa mari dzacho karesa. Apa panguva yqkazonzi evidence ine chekuita nevaishanda nana Chirwa iunzwe ku court, yakashaikwa chero ma records acho akashaikwa kuti aive afamba sei. Izvi zvinove zvakazoita kuti nyaya iraswe sezvo umbowo waive wakushaikwa. Musi wekunzi vana Mambo nevamwewo vakomana vashoma vabude mutirongo, vakabuda vachigamuchirwa neruzhinji rwema Rebels. Vese vakabuda muchiturongo vaive 5, Mambo nevamwewo vakomana 3 nemusikana mumwechete anove ainzi Shilla. Uyu Shilla ndiye aimbomanikidzwa kuita zvinhu na Chirwa achiri mupenyu.

Marebels akaita welcome party musu uyu yakaitirwawo kune imwe nzvimbo yaive yasarudzwawo kuti yaikwanisa kusavhiringidzwa nemapurisa. Chavaisaziva chaive chekuti pakati pavo paivewo nevamwe vaitamba mativi ose, ava ndivo vaiita vachikwenyera mapurisa kana vane mapersonal avo avaida aitwe, sezvakaitwa musu wekuGwanzura. Mabiko akaitwa mune zvakanaka, varungu vaye vaisponser ma Rebels vakauyawo sezvo vaiziva vana Mambo kubvira kare kare. Vaitove vakuru vavo, saka apa kubuda kwaive kwaita Mambo, varungu vaive vakuchikwanisa kusiya mabasa avakange vakuita vachishaya angatungamire bato rema Rebels. Musu uyu wemabiko ndiwo musu wakagadzwa Mambo pachinzvimbo chekuve mutungamiriri webato rema Rebels.

Zviitiko zvese pazvakaitika zvakapinda munzeve dzaDuve, uyo akazosvitsa nyaya kunana Alex, sezvo vari ivo vaive vakaita nyaya yacho. Hazvina kuvaitira mushe, asi paive pasina chekuita kuti zvisabudirire. Duve asi akaudza vamwe vaaishanda navo kuti kubuda kwana Mambo nevamwe vake mu prison kwaiwedzera kusagadzikana kwezvinhu munyika, asiwo hapana akazviterea sezvo vose vaive vasingambocherechedze zvizhinji. Duve akatoenda nenyaya yake kuna Chief asi vakangomuti mutingi aivewo aita zvaaona zvakafanira, saka yaive isisiri nyaya yema agents. Duve audzwa izvi akanoudza zvekare team yake zvaaive audzwa nemukuru wake, hazvina kufa team yake kunyanya Alex na Sheron avo vaiziva nhamo yavakambooneswa na Chirwa nevamwe vake.

3 DAYS AFTER MAMBO RELEASE

Mambo aive akagara zvake mune imwe office yaaive akapihwa ichinzi yaaifanirwa kushandira, Shilla aivewo arimo imomo. Nekuda kwekuti hapana aiziva zvakaitika pakati pa Shilla na Chirwa, Shilla akatongotorwa semumwewo wematsotsi zvekuti akatopihwawo chinzvimbo chaive chekutungamira vamwe vateveri vebato rema Rebels. "Mmm, ndirikufunga kuti titange kuita twima operations twedu twuye, vanhu vagare vachitya pamwe vangazive kuti zvinhu zvakaoma munyika."

Mambo aitura akabata shaya zvake, uku Shilla akamutarisa.

"Mmm, zvinofamba sei izvozvo, honai kana tikatotanga izvezvi nekuvhiringidza zvinhu hamuone sekuti tinozongozivikamwa kuti tisu here? "

Shilla akabvunza zvake umwe wake.

"Haa, isusu we operate underground dear, check kuti bato redu rakabata mapazi ese ehurumende iripo. Isusu from now ngatikonzerese confusion chete, kana zvinhu zvavhiringidzika totsvaga way yekuti vanhu vaone isu setakanaka kupinda hurumende iripo."

Mambo akaramba akashinga nenyaya yake, Shilla kwakubva achingonyarara zvake.

"Asi tisati tadaro tofanirwa kuringera tuma undercover twuye tweekutivhiringira, I heard that our team yakavatevera but vakanzvengwa mutown imomo, or vakapesana handizive kuti zvakanyatsofamba sei. "

Mambo akabva ambokosora zvake.

"Inini pavanhu vese wandiri kunyatsoda ndeuye wekunyudzisa Chirwa, ndakagara ndazviona kuti aive umwe wavo ini."

Shilla akaseka zvake.

Papera chinguva vaviri vachitaurirana Mambo akasimudza runhare rwake ndokufona pane dzimwe nhamba, pasina nguva dzakadairwa.

"Ehee boss, isu tafunga kuti tochtanga zvedu mabasa edu, imimi ikoko moita muchitibaturawo imbwa dzenyu nekuti dzinogona kutivhiringidza. Zvanhasi ndiri kutuma vakomana kuti vaunganidze ma youth, opinda mudhorobha achiimba zvekushora musangano uripo. Imimi ndagara ndakuudzai, so kana vapindamo moita kuti mapurisa aende achinorambidza vakomana ava zvavanenge vachiita, kana zvararo panofanirwa kutoitika hondo chaiyo. Asi please mapurisa ngaasazoshandise pfuti, our guys wil be wearing hembe dzakangofananawo neruzhinji. Tirikuda kuti zvinhu zvityise mukuru. "

Pakamboita kanguva pasina apindura, kwakuzonzwika izwi ra Mayor nechekure.

"Ok, itai zvamunoita chete but itai zvakangwara, hapana chinofanirwa kudzoka kuma Rebels, if it's possible itai kuti vanonoita demo yacho vave vaine kana a sort of movement."

Mambo akanyemwerera achinzwa izvi.

"Ok so takutonyora tsamba kumapurisa tichivazivisa kuti tirikuita a peaceful demo, even though tichiziva zvataronga."

Mayor vakabvumirana nazvo, foni ikabva yakatwa zvayo.

CITY POLICE STATION

"Yaa, izvi ndozvisingaite manje. This pressure groups dzakutanga kuda kuita ma demo iyezvino isu tiri panguva yekunetswa nema Rebels here vakomana. This request tofanirwa kusiyana nayo, hatitendere zvakadai. "

Ava ndi officer incharge vaitaura mushure mekunge vaona request ye demo iye. Mamwe mapurisa akabvunza venue, chavaida kunzwisisa kuti zvaiita here uye yaive demo yechii. Zvaiitirwa demo vakangoona zvakanzi kunyunyuta kwevechidiki nekutambudzika kwavakange vachiita munyika. Hapana akabvumirana nezve demo iyi, saka mapurisa akatorongawo kuti vaizonovhiringidza demo iyi, sezvo yaivhiringidza mabasa mudhorobha. Varamba request iye vakatonyorawo imwe tsamba vachiudza vaida zve demo kuti zvaisaita kuti ienderere mberi, apa vaive futi vaiita se emergency request saka for security reasons zvaitonetsa.

Mapurisa arambidza demo iye haana ku relaxer sezvo vaiziva hunhu wema pressure groups, chero ukavati Noo, vanongoti toita chete. Mapurisa akatumirwa pavenue paifanirwa kunoungana vaida zvedemo kunyangwe nguva dzaive dzisati dzakwana. Zviitiko izvi zvakasvikawo ku office yana Alex, avo vakange vatoita kufonerwa na Magombo achivaudza kuti vazoenda ikoko vanoyedza kuona kuti chii chaitora nzvimbo. Magombo abva pafoni, Alex akafonera Duve ave kumuudza zvaaive audzwa naMagombo. Duve akatoshamisika sezvo aive asati audzwawo zvenyaya iyi, akabva audza team yake kuti isiyane nazvo. Vakomana vanzwa kudaro vakabva vatongoregawo kuendako, ko izvi zvaive zvabva kuna Boss wavo chaiye kwete suspect Magombo. Iye Magombo wacho akatoregerera kuudza Duve maune achida zvake kuti ataridze vana Alex kuti aive mukuru wavo, kunyangwe vaive vakamboita mbiri kare.

CITY CENTRE

Nguva ye demo yakakwana, mutown makatanga kuoneka vakomana nevasikana vachiita vachiwedzera,kuti vaite demo panzvimbo yavaida vakawana kwave nemapurisa nembwa saka vakabva vatochinja nzvimbo faster faster. Vanoimba vakatotangira kuimba pa Coppa cabbana chaipo, mahwindi achionawo akajoinira, pasina nguva nzira yakange yatovharwa vanhu vave kuimba zvavaiimba zvinove zvaive zvekushora hurumende yaivepo. Mapurisa akatozoita zvekuudzwa kuti mudhorobha chakange chabvondoka, vakafamba nekuchimbidza kupinda mutwn. Vaye vaiimba vakange zvino vatobata nzira dzakawanda, apa kuti vazive vekumhanyisa chaivo zvainetsa nekuti hapana aive akapfeka hembe inechekuita nedemo. Vashaya chaivo vekunanga mapurisa akagumisira akuzongodira mvura inovava vanhu vese, zvadai mhirizhonga yakabva yatanga mudhorobha. Matear gas akakandwa, vechidiki vaivewo vachiita vachinhonga vachidzosea. Dhorobha nenguva diki diki rakange rangove utsi chete, mashops akavharwa, ruzhinji rwikabatanidzirwa. Vakarohwa nemboma ndevakarohwawo, zvemusi uyu zvakabata bata zvakanyanya sezvo kaive kekutanga kuitika.

END OF CHAPTER 26.

A.MHANGAMI...

REALITY CHECK NOVELS.

[2018/06/13, 08:32] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 27

Mushure mekunge Demo yaitwa, Duve akadaidzwa kuoffice kwa Chief, nyaya yaivepo yaive yekuti aibvunzwa kuti sei vakomana vake vasina kuenda on the ground kuti vanonzwisisa kuti chii chaitora nzvimbo, sekuudzwa kwavaive yaitwa na Magombo. Duve akatoshamisika kuti Magombo aive atoudza Chief kare kuti aive ati team inoona zviitiko zvemutown. Kuna Chief nyaya yakange yave kubuda neumwe mutoowo waive wakutopandukira Duve.

"Looking back at past activities, ndirikuona sekuti mr Duve you are trailing away from the main agender of this organisation. Last time wakarova mupurisa aive incharge of operation yekuGwanzura and reason yacho yaive yekuti mwana wako aive akuvara. From there you excused your son from infiltrating the rebels camp paakange awana mukana. I asked you why wamubvisa and wakangoti for his safety, so handichazive kuti chii chirikuitika. I also heard that iwewe watove nema operations ako auri kuita wega and that's why *I.* irikugara iripano and iri after your team. Chii chirikuitika in your mind, pawakaenda at that position vakawanda vakati taita wrong move, but takaona sevaive nema personal newe manje now wave kutaridza your true colours."

Chief aive akabuditsa ziso raive rakatsvuka nefodya dzake dzaaigarobhema. Duve akashaya kana mhinduro, chake apa kwaive kunyarara chete nekuti kupindura kwaitowedzera kuti Chief awane zvekutaura.

Chief akaramba otaura, asi kwekupedzisira kwake akazoudza Duve kuti aive ave kunogara pasi nevamwe vakuru voona kuti vitora matanho api naye sezvo aive oonekwa seaive akuita zano ndega. Duve akabva abuda zvake muye oenda ku office kwake, pfungwa dzake dzakange

dzavhiringidzika. Nemadiro aaiita basa rake vanhu vaive vomupandukira pamwe nekumufungira zvisirizvo chokwadi, asi chinhu chaakaisa mumoyo make pazvose aive Magombo. Uyu ndiye munhu waakaona ari iye nyoka yaive ichipinda pinda mativi ose ichiyedza kuvhiringidza.

Asvika mu office make akadzima light ndokubva maita rima, akatarisa tarisa office yake iri dark saizvozvo, chaaitsvaga aisachiziva asi ane kakunyumwa kaaive aita pakutaura kwaive kwaitwa na Chief. Necheku corner, mudenga akaona ka red light kaionekera nechekure, akanyemwerera zvake. Nyaya yaaive afungidzira yaive yechokwadu, his office was tapped. Red light sekuziva kwake yaive ka camera kaive kakaiswa ndosaka ve internal vaive vakauya vachitsvaga tsvaga ku office ye team yake, izvi zvaireva futi kuti pazvinhu zvose zvaakaita for the past day ne team yake zvaaitira muoffice make zvakange zvakutozivikamwa ne who ever aive akaisa ma cameras muoffice make. Pamwe maitove makaiswa ma voice recorders zvese nepafoni, hana yake yakarova paakafunga izvi.

Akabatidza light rake ndokunogara pasi ave kufunga kuti ozvifambisa sei izvi, kuti afone akagara mu office make zvaisaita, kuti aende ku office kweteam yake zvaisaita futi pamwe kwaive kwakaiswawo ma cameras. Akabuditsa cell phone yake ndokuenda kuWhatsapp uko akanyora message achitumira mwana wake, message yaive yakanzi... *_*LETS MEET AFTER WORK AT ALEX & SHARONS APARTMENT, TELL THE WHOLE TEAM, BUT NOT IN YOUR OFFICE.*_ yaenda message iye akabva agara zvake akabata musoro wake ave kufunga.

MHANGAMI

Taive takagara zvedu panguva yakapinda message mufoni mangu, ndakaiverenga asi chakandishamisa chaive chekuti sei vaive vatumira iri whatsapp message, inga vaisofona nguva dzose. Ndakamboramba ndakagara ndichifunga zano zvangu, ndakazongotiwo ndichaudza vamwe time time pamwe pane zvaitisawo kuti vasafone.

MAGOMBO ,CHIEF & MAYOR

Chief vapedza kutaura na Duve vakafonera Magombo uyo akauya nekuchimbida sezvo aityawo mukuru wake. Apinda paye akabvunzwa kuti aive audza team ra Duve kuti before Demo and iye akadzokorodza zvaive akataura kare. Akabva anzi aite zvekunyora pasi oisa his signature. Magombo pes paaiona Chief aifunga kuti pamwe vaimufarira nenyaya yekugona basa asingazive kuti ndivo vaimutyaira nguva dzose dzaanenge aina mayor. Link yake yekuma Rebels

aisatoziva kuti ipapa ndipo payaive. Apedza kunyora his statement akabva atambidza Chief, avo vakabva vamubvunza zvekare kuti ane chaaiziva here pama operation aita na Duve, iye akapindurawo nemoyo wose ndokuti hapana chaaiziva sezvo pazvinhu zvese zvakaiteka kubva aave aenda kuKariba haana kana chaakaudzwa nezvacho. Chief vakanyemwerera zvavo ndokuoneka Magombo, mumoyo mavo vaive vave kufara zvino, Duve aive asisina aimira naye kana vave kuda kuita kuti adzikiswe pachinzvimbo chaaive ari.

Magombo abuda paye akabva aendawo ku office kwake ndokunofonera Mayor ave kuvaudzawo latest story yekuti Duve aive ave kuonekwa kuvhiringidza kwake basa. Magombo aifara achiudza Mayor avo vaingobvumirawo zvese zvaitaurwa na Magombo. Apa mupfungwa dzavo vaionawo kupusa kwa Magombo, aifarira kubuditswa kwemunhu akanaka basa. Ivo mayor pavo pakange pamira kushata pavaive sezvo vaiziva kuti chero dai paine chaizoitika kumberi, havaifanirwa kudonha na Chief, mhuri yavo yaipinda panguva yakaoma. Mayor abva pafoni na Magombo akagara zvake akabatawot shaya achifunga nzira yaaive akatora iyi. Nemusangano wake zvaisaita zvakanaka kuzoonekwa ari divi risiro ukuwo kuti arambe aive aiswa pakona. Foni yake yakabva yaringer, akaisimudza ndokubva adaira.

"Ehee, Mayor here .Maswera sei shefu."

Caller: "Ehh, right now tave kuda kuti tichidzikise Duve pachinzvimbo chaari, so iwewe basa rako rave reku spreader nyaya kuti Duve ave kurasika basa. Pane email yandatumira izvezvi uverenge ndiwo ma points acho aunofanirwa kushandisa aripa mail yacho nekuti proof iripo. I presume that fool abva kwauri or akuudza kuti ndataura naye because ndakaona sekuti 1 gig yake yehana inokurumidza kuremerwa. "

Mayor: "Yaa afona sir, ok ndiye umwe wandichashandisa futi because vanhu vakazoona zvichibva nekwangu vanozoti ndakwana kwana papi. "

Caller: "Yaa ndizvozvo chaizvo."

Foni yakabva yakatwa zvayo.

REBELS HQ

Demo yavhariswa nemapurisa, Mambo haana kana kumbobatikana sezvo akatoona iri first stage in the right direction. Mashops aive apwanywa mawindows, vanoba vaba uyezve ruzhinji rwakange rwaoneswa chitsvuku nemapurisa. Panews dza 4 pakatobuda vanhu waituka hurumende vachiti yaive yakuvadzisa vanhu nekuda kwekuita ma wrong decisions. Police ndiyo yaive yaitisa kuti hurumende itukwe, asiwo dai vaive vakapihwa 6th mind and a 3rd eye vaigona

kunge vakaziva what was behind everything. Mambo akasekerera, apa Shilla aive achingonyemwerera akatarisawo tv.

Shilla: "Haaa zvaita wena, so what is our next move? "

Mambo akatarisa Shilla kwakunyemwerera.

Mambo: "We drink and marry to our first movement... Vanochiona chegore rino rega zvako uone. Inini na Chirwa takasiyana, I always do my things proffesionaly. So far ndataura nevamwe vakomana vekamwe ka group, any day varikupinda mustreet vachiratidzira against police brutality. Ipapo isusu toisa tean redu futi and tokonzeresa. "

Akabva aseka sebenzi, Shilla akangodzungudza musoro ndokubva achisekawo.

END OF CHAPTER 27

A.MHANGAMI

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL.....

[2018/06/13, 08:33] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

{From AGENTS OF THE STATE}

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 28

Magombo aive akagara zvake mu office pakapinda call kubva kuna Mayor, akadavira zvake akagara pa chair pake.

Mayor: "Ehh ..Boss Magz pave nenyaya yavepo wena. Madhiri edu aye ave mu run way, so isusu tave kuda kuti pave ne take off. "

Magombo akaramba akanyarara paye achiita kuti mukuru apedze kutaura nyaya yake.

Mayor: "Duve arikunze haachakodzere kuramba ari pamusoro pevanhu, so Email yandakutumira ikoko ndiyo ine full infor yese, your duty is to spread the news. "

Magombo akabva aona kuti kusataura kwaigona kumuisa pakaoma.

"Hmm, boss mirai. Manje inini ndikatanga kutaura hamuone here kuti hazvizobude zvakanaka here, ndiri pasi pake kuno so anogona kana kungondidzinga basa zvikavharana."

Mayor: "Ok so wakutya kudzingwa basa nhasi manje, pese pawaiita zvawaiita waitadza kufunga kuti unodzingwa basa here? "

Mayor vakataura zvaive nehasha mukati zvekuti kana Magombo akazvinzwawo. "Haaa, hazvisirizvo mukuru apa ndangotaurawo sezvo izvi zviri zvinenge zvakutozivikamwa kuti zvogona kumuendesa kumba. Ok, ndichaita sezvamataura. "

Magombo akangewo otaura zvine kakutaridza kunzwisawo sezvo aive atoona kuti mhinduro yake yakange yatsamwisa Mayor.

"Ok, be a man Magombo, wakutya kurembera iwe wave kutosvika kwekuti utsike pasi. "

Phone yakabva yakatwa zvayo.

Magombo akagara akatarisa phone iye kwechinguva, pekupedzisira akazodzungudza musoro ndokutaura ega.

"Yaa izvi zvakaoma chokwadi, how did I get myself into this mess? "

Mhinduro yakashaya akamupa. Akavhura Email iye kwakutarisisa zvose zvaivepo, hana yake yakarova achiona zvose zvaive nechekuita naye. Nyaya yekuGwanzura yaivepo, Duve akange ariye aive oshorwa, koti nyaya ye Demo zvekare, nedzimwewo nyaya dzaaisotaura kare kare achishora Duve. Zvakange zvatove pachena zvose izvi kuti Duve kungoona Email iyoyi chete aibva aziva kuti he was behind everything. Imwe pfungwa akafunga kuti audze Duve nguva ichiripo kuti pane zvaive zvichirongwa asi akatya kuti aizobvunzwa zvakawanda zvaizoita kuti iye asare ave munyaya futi, kana kutozofumurwa nana Mayor nyaya dzake dzese. Apedza zve Email iye akabva abvisa zita rake raivepo kwakuiisa mune imwe laptop yaikwanisa kutumira ma mail to all members dzekutop at the same time. Izvi akazviita ne way yechitsotsi yaaive akadzidziswa na Duve kare kare, hapana aikwanisa ku tracer kuti Email yaive yabva kunani. Apedza akabva adzima computer yake kwakugara zvake akabata shaya. Nyaya yose aive atoikanda kuma departments ose saka within an hour munhu wese aifanirwa kunge aiona pamwe kana iye Duve wacho futi.

Sekufunga kwaMagombo, Duve aive akagara muoffice make akaona new Email, paakatarisa kuti yaive yabvepi akaona isina kutaura kwayaive yabva. Akaivhura ndokuverenga, pfungwa dzake dzakazvimba ipapo ipapo, he was totaly finished and paive pasina kana kumbofungidzira zvapo. Akasimuka pachair ndokubuda mu office make achifambisa akananga kuoffice yaMagombo, ave kuda kutosvika akabva angofungawo kuti aive nechiremerera saka aifanirwa kuita semunhu mukuru. Akaridza tsamwa ndokuchinja direction, akabva ananga ku office kwe team yake, pfungwa dzake dzakange dzatove messed up. Achisvika kuye haana kumbogogodza, akangopinda ndokumira padoor.

"Guys how are you. Ehee things are nolonger in the right direction, after work meet me titaure pamwe ndiyo final meeting yedu ndiri director wenyu. Nomore questions for now, asi zvaipa. Time time, ndave kumbobuda pano, Alois wozoudza vamwe zvandakuudza. "

Team yakangotarisa ndokugutsirira musoro, it was clear that Duve was not himself, the way yaaisotaura navo mazuva ese neyaaive aita apa zvaive zvakatosiyana.

CHIEF

Chief vaive vakagara zvavo muoffice mavo vari kutofunga kuti voita zvipi kuti Duve aende for good, vaimuona ari munhu aigona kuzobuditsa link yavo ne party yema Rebels, uyezve aigona

kuzobuditsa zvekare link yake ne party yana Chirwa. Izvi zvaizopaza everything chavaive vachitarisira kuzoita kumberi kana maRebels achinge ave incharge of the country. Violence vaii sponser so that ma civilliance asave nekuvimba ne security yemunyika uyezve vaiita kuti hurumende ionekwe kusagona kuchengeta mhuri yayo. Now ma Demo avaive varonga akange akuita saka it was a step in the right direction, chaive chasara kudzura zvitsiga zvakauta sana Duve munzira yavo. There was also an issue ye 2 ma agents aive angounzwa na Duve zvisina approval yake, izvi zvaimunetsa zvekare sezvo vari ivo vakapaza party ya Chirwa, now vakange vaunzwa futi zvichireva kuti vaida kushandiswa kupinda mumarebels. Izvi ndizvo zvimwe zvaiita kuti Duve abude basa or kudzikisirwa kuendeswa pasi zvekuti aisazokwanisa kushandisa ma agents, chake chaifanirwa kuzongove chekuita paper work chete.

Phone yakapinda Chief varimubishi mekufungisisa.

"Chief, Magombo ndamupa email iye but right now ndanzwa some of the guys from your side vachiti vasangana ne email yakaoma and ndabva ndaziva kuti Magombo atoita basa rake. " Mayor vakataura vachifara zvakanyanya asi mhinduro yakabva kuna Chief yakapedza mufaro uye.

"So you are happy that Magombo has shot himself in the head? Think mayor, I wonder how you ended being on that post yauinayo iwe uchitadza kungofunga zvinhu zvakapusa seizvozvi. If that fool akazivikanwa kuti ndiye atumira that email we are all fucked up!! "

Chief vaive vagumbuka zvino.

"Act fast before azivikamwa, hameno kuti woita sei inini ndakuti uite basa iwe wakuita zvinosiya muhwezva, now if some one decides to follow things up, we arw in deep shit."

Mayor vakabva vabata zvaitaurwa na Chief, chokwadi Magombo aive aita chidofu chakanyanya zvechokwadi.

"Hey, ndakutozviona now, so what should we do Chief. Ndakutopererwa ini, ndozviita sei izvi. "

Chief vakamboramba vakanyarara kwakuzotaura nezwi rakadzikama.

"Ok, listen to me carefully. Magombo has to disappear zvakangwara, now he is of no use to us, and ne mess yaaita iyi tokwanisa kutomushandisa as our final push. Ndine some guys dziri trained so ndidzo dzogona kutamba na Magombo and zvoita like ane amuurayira something. Yaaa, ndochaizvo, and munhu achabatwa ne mhosva ndi Duve nekuti ndiye munhu 1 for now anonzi anechekuita na Magombo sezvo it's plain and clear kuti Email iyo yabva kwaari nekuti ndiye aishanda naye. "

Mayor kutaure vakange vasisakwanise vanzwa nyaya yekufa kwa Magombo, chavo vaive vongoterera and chaivatya zvakanyanya kunzwa Chief ave kuvaudza nyaya dzakavandika idzi.

Vaiziva kuti mhedzisiro ye conversation yavo paiita threat.....

End of chapter 28

A.MHANGAMI

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL...

[2018/06/13, 08:33] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE} _

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 29

Duve achibuda ku office ye team yake akabva anokwira mota yake kwakuenda kumba kwake streight. Paakasvika akabva abatidza computer yake yaaive nayo kumba ndoku logger in achipinda mu account make, akaverenga zvekare Email iye yaive isina kutaridza kwayaive yabva, akanyatsotarisisa akanyarara zvake. Pasina nguva akabaya baya paye, ndokubva pakubvunzwa bvunzwa zvimibvunzo akazvipindura iye, adaro pakazobuda pave kutaridzwa saver yaive yatumira Email. Akanzwa hasha achiona ari Magombo aive aita zvose izvi. "Yaaa, apa I made a big mistake of giving this scrap a long rope, now andisungirira manje!! "

Kaingova kazeve zeve kaaitaura ari ega apa musoro uchitotema ne bp.

Panguva yakaenda Duve kumba, Chief akaudzwa zvose nevaive vaonawo Duve vachibuda pabasa, ivo nekusada kubatanidzirwa muyaya yavaive varonga, vakabva vasimudza runhare ndokubaya baya dzimwe number. Pasina nguva vakange vave kutaura parunhare.

"Yaa, that's right.. Go ahead, asi make it right panofanirwa kufungidzirwa foul play, asi not iri silly."

Caller: "Ok, haa ndavaudza, those guys are proffessional muchanzwa kusvika manheru panenge patove ne result, asi hanzi mutumei kunze, out of Harare so that vanoita zvavarikuda zvakanaka. "

Chief: "Ok, no problem, let me send him nema papers kwaRusape, handiti zvongoita? "

Caller: "Yaa zvoita, parikungodiwa kwaanokwanisa kuve ega."

Chief: "Ok, then anoenda kuma 5 nhasi. Handiti ku safe house yekwaRusape mokuziva, ndokwavanofanirwa kumubatira ikoko. "

Caller: "Ok sir. Zvatorongeka kare. "

Chief akanyemwerera ndokugadzika zvake runhare pasi. Panguva iyi chaaisaziva chaive chekuti munhu waakange atuma kuti aone nezva Magombo aifunga fast, nguva yavaitaura pafoni iye, pane vakomana vakange vachitokanika mota yaMagombo iri mu car park. Vaive vatosvika vachiita sekuti vaive vauya kuzo servicer mota yake sezvo zvirizvo zvaiwanzoitwa pamota dzema boss.

AFTER WORK

Kubva zvakabuda baba vangu hapana kana nyaya dzizhinji dzakazotaurwa nezvadzo, mufaro takange tisisina tose. Nguva dzekupedza basa padzakangokwana takabva tatobuda paye kwakufambisa toenda kunokwira kombi yedu, vemota yavo Alex na Sharon vakangoendawo kwavo. Tave mukombi ndimo matakazotanga kuchitaura nyaya yedu zvino, apa Alex na Sharon ndakatoita zvekuzovatumira iri message yezvaive zvataurwa na baba vangu, pabasa ndaive ndakutya kutaura sezvo ndaisaziva aive akatitarisa kana kuterera.

Me: "Guys now tave kuenda kunoonana na mr Duve kumba kwana Alex, vati tiuye ikoko after work, ndizvo zvavatadza kutaura paye hameno kuti chii chaitika. "

Vamwe vangu vakanditarisa vachitotaridza kushamisika.

"Hmmm, I think it's something big. Zvakaoma veduwe. "

Pamela akataurawo achitotaridza kutya.

Tawanda: " Haa it's serious guys, mr Duve varongerwa dhende na some one inside the agency. He will tell you about it, asi pakaipa zvapo. We are trying to find vari kuzviitisa asi zvirikutonetsa."

Tawanda achipedza kutaura ndakabata that last line, so Tawanda aive asingori just a driver then. Aitove mumwe wedu or some one aive achitoshandira imwe office asi yaiita zvimwechete nesu.

Me: "Yaa, this is a serious issue ndaona ne face yemukuru, ko pane amboonawo mr Magombo zuva ranhasi here. Kubva pavabva ku Kariba havasi kubatika zvekumhanya like zvavaiita mazuva atakatanga basa. "

Ndakangobvunzawo asi reaction yakaita Tawanda yakanditaridza something again. Akaita sekuti ane zvaaida kutaura asi anenge akazozvidzora ndokutarisa road.

Tichisvika kumba kwana Alex, vaive vatovepo kare, takawana vakagara na baba vangu hamenowo nyaya dzaitaurika asi patakapinda dzakabva dzatopera.

"Hie guys, mauya fast nhaika. Welcome Tawanda, take a seat apo. "

Ava ndibaba vangu vaive votaura apa kutotonga nemumba mana Alex mese. Tawanda akanyemwerera ndokunogara pasi, isu vamwe takazvitsvagira paingoitawo kuti tigare.

"Maswera sei sir"

Ndini ndakamhoresa baba vangu, vamwe vose vakazongotevera nenzira iyoyo.

"Well guys, handina nguva hombe nemi pano so let's skip the formalities tipinde munyaya yandakuunganidzirai pano. "

He was serious now, vaivhura laptop yavo vachitaura paye. Vakaisa Laptop yavo patable pamberi pedu tose.

"Read Email iyo mese, ndizvo zvave kuitika pakushanda kwedu."

Vakataura vachinongedzera laptop yavo, takaswedera padhuze ndokuverenga. Ndichiverenga ndaiita sendaitoverenga novel, baba vangu vaive vaita kukandidzirwa mhosva zhinji, apa ndakatarisa kwaive kwabva Email yacho ndikashaya zita.

"Ahhh, email yabvepi iyi. Apa ndimi makupihwa mhosva dzose dzezvakaitika chokwadi, heyy this is not fair."

Ndakataura nekuda kwekurwadziwa nezvandaive ndaona.

Tawanda akagadzirisa voice rake ndokubva asimuka paaive akagara.

"Pamusoroi Duve, guys regai ndikubatsirei munzwisise nyaya iri apa. "

Ndakashamisika ndichiona baba vangu vachitaridza kuremekedza Tawanda, kana Alex ndakaonawo kudzikama kwake kune zvakwaireva.

"Ehee, here is the issue. Your superior is in deep shit, apa varikutoda kumubvisa ne inonzi power of vote, if the guys dzekumusoro dzikati dzabvumirana ne evidence ichawanikwa pamhosva idzi, they will cast their votes of no confident zvekuti Duve anenge asisavimbwe naye, saka anenge ave kudzingwa basa or forced to work pa lower position, but anenge ave monitored zvisingaite. So the correct way now is for him to write a letter achitaridza kuti ave kusiya basa and that letter ichabuditswa after or before mavotes. The reason inenge ingori yekuti tiwane time yekutsvaga varikuitisa izvi, for now pave nemunhu 1 arikutoda kumbovhunzwa, by tomorrow infor inenge yawanikwa. "

Baba vangu vakangogutsirira musoro, iniwo kushamisika kwegwa kwegwa, Tawanda akange ave kutooneka kuti aive pamusoro pa baba vangu wena. Ndaizviona zvangu nguva dzose asi ndaisave ne full proof yazvo, apa ne the way yaakange ave ku adresser nayo baba vangu ndakave ne proof yacho. Tawanda akada kuyedza kuviga identity yemunhu aive ne infor zvake, asi apa ndaiona sekuti paisada izvi sezvo nyaya iyi yaipinza tese.

Me: "So identity yemunhu wacho ane infor, hatibvumidzwe kuizivawo here mukuru? "

Ndakabvunza zvangu apa vamwe vose vaive vakangosunga muromo, Alex akanditarisa neziso rekushamisika.

Tawanda: "Haa no, for now you can stay in the dark until the right time yakwana. This is how we operate, not all agents can get to know everything.. Zvine level mr, so for now ndapedza zvangu, Duve if mune chekuwedzera kana kutaura makasununguka zvenyu. "

Akabva agara zvake pasi, ini aive atondipedzera kare and ndaivewo ndisisina kana chekutura. Hatina kuzoita nguva hombe takagara muye, sezvo taive tatoudzwa zvataifanirwa kuziva.

MAGOMBO

Magombo aive ave kuda kuenda kumba, pakapinda runhare ruchibvawo kuimwe office inove yaaisotumwa basa kana risina kubva nekuna Duve. Pakutura kwaakaitwa naye akaudzwa zvekuti aifanirwa kuenda kwaRusape musu iwowo manheru, aifanirwa kuzonorara ave maRusape asvitsa ma papers aaifanirwa kuenda nawo. Nekuda hukuru akangoti sverere achibuda kana kumboda kutarisana na Duve, imwe nyaya yaive yekuziva zvaaive aita. Achinotora ma papers aye akabva atongotanga zvake rwendo rwake. Nechakumashure kwemota yake, kwakabudikirawo imwe mota yaive ichimutevera mota iyi ndiyo yaive ine vakomana vaye vekukanika kanika mota yake. Achipinda muRuwa akange ave kurova pasi zviye zvekutaridza kuti aienda kure kure, mota yaimutevera yaive irimo mugotsi make. Varume vaivemo vaitaura zvavi nyaya dzavo, apa vaive vaviri.

"Ehee, now akupinda mu 100,akangopinda 120 chete mabrakes hakuchisina, dai akazviitira kusango kusina dzimwe mota ongozvifira ari ega ikoko. "

Uyu ndeumwe aitura, umwe wacho akabva adavirawo.

"Haaa, kana ave pakati nepakati pe Harare ne Marondera anoisvitsa chete, but iwewe wadimbura cable ukaisiya pekuti inodimbuka kana munhu akada kurova ma Emergency brakes here? "

2nd man akabvunza.

1st man: "Yaa inodimbuka, asi manje dai team yetruck ikazoziva right moment yekupinda munzira, hatidi ma witness anozotaura zvekuti truck rarisina ma lights ndiro rakonzeresa accident. Toda basa iri ringove plain, zvavo zvekuti tisiye trace ye foul play izvo vanogona kuzotikandira nyaya vave mukona futi. "

Varume vakabvumirana zvavo ndokutsika mota vakatevera yaive mberi kwavo, zvavaive vaita pamota yaMagombo zvaida kuti isvike mu 120km/h or akaita ma emergency brakes, cable yema brake yaibva yadimbuka. Chero driver akaita sei kana mabrakes kuisina mota ichimhanya zvaitoitika zvaityisa chete, kana atadza kupinda mu 120,vaive vaine vamwe vavo vaive ne truck ravaive vamisa musango near headlands, iro raifanirwa kuzongoyerekana rapinda munzira

kumberi kwemota yaMagombo, apa ndipo paaizotsika ma emegency zvoitika zvavaida zvavo.
Ava varume vaive nyanzvi pabasa ravo, vaigara vaine back up plan.

END OF CHAPTER 29.

A.MHANGAMI

REALITY CHECK NOVELS.

[2018/06/13, 08:33] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *
{From AGENTS OF THE STATE}

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 30

TAWANDA

Tawanda abuda pavaiita meeting na Duve ne team yake akabva afonera mukuru wake. Phone yakadairwa isina kumbo ringer kwenguva hombe.

Tawanda: "Boss, meeting yapera ndavaudza zvamati ndivaudze saka parizvino Duve ndiye ave kufanirwa kusarudza zvaanoda kuita. "

Izwi rechirume rakanzwika kune rimwe divi rerunhare.

"Ok, asi iwewe now chienda unoongorora kuti Magombo haana zvimwe zvaari kukanganwa kuviga here mu office make, I know haana kungwara zvekufushira matsimba ake nguva dzose."

Tawanda akange akaterera zvose zvaitaurwa.

"The other thing, utore ka audio recorder kaye kawakaisamo, I think for now kanofanirwa kave kuda kuzara zvako, let's hope hapana kuchinjwa phone tingave tisina zvatakagona chokwadi. "

Tawanda akaseka ndokupindura.

"Haaa sir, handiwanzoita ma mistakes.. Regai ndimhanye kana ndikawana vanhu vabuda ndozviita sei kuti ndipinde manje sir? "

Akabvunza ave kutopinda mukombi yake.

"Haaa, unovaudza kuti urikuuya ku office kwangu asiwo kana wapinda muoffice macho usasiye a single trail, plus ukapinda ne gate rekutanga ndiko kwakanaka hapana angambofungire kuti ungazosvike kuma offices ana Magombo kure kwese uko. Chiita zvinofamba, update unouya nayo. "

Akabva amutsa mota ndokutorova nzira ave kuenda kwaaive arongana nemukuru wake, vakange vachitorova operation yavo isina kana vamwe vaiiziva.

DUVE

Achibudawo maaive achitaura nevakomana akabva arova mota ave kumboenda kumba kwake,

zvebasa zvaive zvamukona zvekuti aive akutoona upenyu hwake huchisvika kwamvura yacheke makumbo. Magombo munhu waaive akatambira achirambwa nevamwe vose chokwadi ndiye aive amupandukira zvakadaro, kuita mhandu yake zvekusvika pakuda kumudzingisa basa. Pfungwa iyoyi ndiyo yainyanya kumudzimba, akabva atochinja direction yekuenda paye, akabva akuenda kubasa akange afunga kumbonoonana na Magombo anyatsononzwa kuti chii chaicho chaive chapinda mumusoro make, chaimupa kuti akangamwe kwaakabva nako.

Mota yaiita seichabhururuka, zviye zvekuti maive mu town zvaisatombofungwa zvazvo, pasina nguva aive ave pagate achipinda. Apinda pabasa pake akangofambisa ndokunokwira lift, zvema steps zvaitomunonokera apa haana kutarisa kana mota yaMagombo yaivemo mu car park. Paakanosvika ku office kwaMagombo akasvika achisangana na secretary wake.

"Maswera sei sir"

Kamusikana kakabvunza kachitaridza kushamisika nenguva yaive yauya Duve.

"Ndaswera zvangu, is Magombo in his office? "

Duve akabvunza achitotaridza kuti aive akasiwa nenguva, kamusikana kaye kakatarisa pasi ndokupindura.

"No sir, vabuda vane kwavaenda. "

Duve akabata musoro wake zviye zvekutaridza kupererwa.

"Ko aendepiko, mazuva ano haachazive waanoshandira nhaika. Ati arikuendepi? "

Kamusikana kaye nekudawo kwekutya Duve kakabva kataura zvakaive kaudzwa chaizvo, apa Magombo aive akakaudza kuti usaudze vanhu chero kupi kwandinenge ndaenda.

"Ahhh, vati ndisaudze vanhu asi vaenda kwaRusape, hanzi pane ma papers avatumwa nawo na Chief. Saka vati vanodzoka mangwana makuseni, varikurarira ikoko. "

Duve akabva atongoziva kuti Chief aive atomujamba pabasa, sezvo kare Chief ari iye aimupa basa raaizopawo Magombo, Magombo ndiye aizosvitsawo basa kuvakomana.

"Ok, thank you. Rega ndimbonozorora kumba, asi you are working over time? "

Paakataura izvi aive ave kutofamba achienda zvake, kana mhinduro yakabva kumusikana aive asisina basa nayo. Achinopinda mumota make akabva abuditsa phone yake kwaku dialler nhamba dza Magombo asi dzakangoramba dzichi ringer pasina aidaira.

MAYOR

Mayor vakagara zvavo mu office mavo vaive vachifunga hupenyu hwavo, vaive vakuona kuoma kwakange kwoita hupenyu hwavo. Mukuru wavakange vatamba naye aive asina kana basa nehupenyu hweumwe munhu zvachose. Apa chaive chave kumunetsa zvakanyanya kwaive kuziva kuti Magombo rwendo rwaakange anzi aende rwaive rwuri rwekutoenda kwamupfiga nebwe. Magombo kana achinge apfuudzwa saka zvaitoreva kuti next vakange varivo sezvo pasisina umwe aive achiziva zvekufa kwa Magombo, uye zvekuwirirana kwa Chief nema Rebels. Kungofunga Chief, Mayor vainzwa ropa ravo kupisa. Vakatora runhare rwavo ndokubva vanyora message, vaive vafunga kubatsira Magombo, kana aizofa zvake aizofawo rimwe zuva not musi uyu.

Hie... Usaende kwa Rusape pane zvakakumirira kumberi, don't ask me zvakawanda just get out of that road as soon as you can.

Message yakabva yaenda zvayo, Mayor vakange vave kudikitira zvino. Zvavaive vaita kwaive kuisa mutsipa wavo pabanga ra Chief, apa chaive chakudiwa kwaive kunzwisisa kwa Magombo chete. Vakabva vachaya phone, pasina nguva Magombo akange avekunzwika kune rimwe divi.

"Hallo, murikutiiko, message yenyu ndaiona asi handina kunzwisisa? "

Mayor akaridza tsamwa.

"Zvandataura ndizvozvo, tsvaga paunongobuda napo munzira, usatsvage zvakawanda asi wototiza kana kutomboshaikwa kwenguva, paumire paipa. Usatombophonere chero Chief parizvino. "

Magombo achinzwa izvi akaita seaive achazviitira zvake, kutaura kwaiita Mayor kwaitaridza kuti vairevesa.

"Ahhh, saka pamwe ndirikutoteverwaka, ndivanani. Ndi Duve here? "

Mayor vaive vasisakwanisewo kuzvidzora.

"Fuck!! . Iweve ita zvandataura chete, Duve haana chaarikuziva nezvako. "

Magombo akabva akanda phone kwakadaro kwakuchitarisa zvaive mberi kwake, apa aive akugaya kuti oita sei. Mayor aive ati asaudze Chief, saka zvaireva kuti Chief aive ane chekuita nezvaitaurwa na Mayor. Chaive chaita kuti atumwe husiku nezvima paper zvisina basa, chakatanga kuve pachena kwaari. Nekuda kwekupererwa akatora phone ndokuda kufona asi akanzwa phone yake yoti mari yakange yaperera, akabva aisa whatsapp message.

_M sorry Duve, If ndikave mupenyu ndichakuudza zvose zvirikuitika... Chief is..... _Akabva abaya send ne mistake, pakarepo kumberi kwemota yake akaona gonyeti richipinda munzira, apa nekumhanya kwakange kwoita mota yake, akayedza kutsika ma brakes asi akangonzwa brake pad richioma mbichana ndokuzongoita loose, rakabva ratorovera pasi. Izvi zvakave pachena mupfungwa dzake kuti ma brakes aive adimbuka, paakadawo kuti abate hand brake akanzwa isina kana simba zvachose. Asati afunga zvimwe akayerekana anangana ne corner ye truck riye raive rangobuda musango, akatizira ku on coming way, ndokusvika achisanganidzana ne bus raitobvawo ne direction yekwaMutare. Ruzha rwakanzwikwa ipapo rwaityisa, zvichiitika izvi mota yaitevera yaMagombo yakadzora speed. Varume vaviri vaivemo vakatarisa vachiona bus richipidigukira kwakadaro uko, kana iri mota yaMagombo yakange yave marara, kana kuti vamire vakatongoona zvisina basa, sezvo vakave nechokwadi chekuti Magombo aive atove kure kusina anoziva. Truck harina kumira, rakaramba richienda sekuti paive pasina zvaive zvaitika.

Accident yaitika, mota dzimwe dzaifamba nenzira iyi dzakamira, vanhu vakamhanya kunobatsirawo vavaikwanisa. Hazvina kutora nguva, mapurisa, ambulance zvakange zvasvika. Vanhu vakabatsirwa paye, pane umwe mupurisa akaonawo umwe munhu akatiwo rabada ari kwakadaro uko, akati rega ndinzwe kana ari mupenyu. Paakapfugama achida kuterera kufema kwemurume aive akazvambarara pasi apa akazara ropa muviri wese. Akanzwa ku ringer kwephone ipapo, akatarisa paye ndokuiwana iri muhomwe meuye wekungoti rabada. Nekuda kwekuti aitodawo kuziva zvakawanda akabva adaira, asi akabva adaidzirawo kune vamwe vake.

"Umwe uyu arikuno, mupenyu asi seriously injured and akufemera kure. "

Ve ambulance vakabva vamhanya vachiuya kuye.

"Hello, Magombo.. Watii ne message yawatumira? "

Izwi rakanzwika. Mupurisa uye akabva apindura zvake.

"Sorry, haasi muridzi wephone. Ndinonzi constable Chando, ndimiwo ani? "

Duve akashamisika achinzwa ave kutaura nemupurisa.

"It's Duve, I'm from CIO. Ko muridzi we phone iyoyo aripi? "

Officer vachinzwa kuti CIO vakabva vapeta muswe.

"Sorry sir. Paitika accident so I was attending muridzi we phone paya ringer ndikadaira ndichiti pamwe ndingawane iri hama yake. "

Duve akabatikana nazvo, pamwechete nekushamisika.

"Ok Chando, chengeta phone iyoyo nezvese zvauchawana zvine chekuita ne CIO ndokufonera soon ndichikuudza zvekuita nazvo. If the owner of that phone is alive, itai aendeswe ku hospital,

but iwewe usabve paari.Usaudze any one chawawana ipapo. "

Officer vakabvumira ndokubva vaonekana nemukuru wavaitaura naye...

TAWANDA

Panguva yakabva Duve ku office ya Magombo, kana secretary akabva atobudawo ave kuenda kumba. Tawanda akabva apinda mu passage yainanga kuma office ana Duve, nekuda kwechibepa chaaive ainacho aiziva pane ma offices evanhu vese. Akapinda mu office ma secretary wa Magombo, avemo akatarisa mudenga kwakuona pane an entrance yekupinda mu ceiling. Haana kana kumbofunga zvakawanda, akangotaridza torch yake mudenga kwakukwira pachair yaaive aisa pamusoro pe table. Akapinda mu ceiling muye kwakutanga kukambaira akananga ku direction yekuoffice ya Magombo. Asvika akawana entrance or exit sezvaaive aita kune imwe office, akabva adzika ave mu office maMagombo. Apinda muye akavhura vhura zvinhu zvole, pa computer akangoisa flash raaive naro, pasina nguva akange atobvisa password ya Magombo. Akakopa infor yese pa CD raaive naro, zvakambotora nguva asiwo panguva iyoyo akange ari mubishi kuvhura phone yemu office ma Magombo, akabuditsa ka recorder kaaive akasoisa kare. Apedza akasiya agadzira zvinhu zvazvaive zviri kwakubva abuda zvake.

END OF CHAPTER 30.

A.MHANGAMI.

REALITY CHECK NOVELS.

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL....

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 31

Mayor achibva kutumira Magombo message akatanga kurongedza twake twaaive natwo mu office make achituisa mu brief case rake. Paakapedza akabva afona pane imwe nhamba, pasina nguva akange ave kutaura nemunhu kadzi.

"Hello, ehhe mai Munashe wapedza here? Kana mapedza chitoendai ne bhazi handiti zvinhu zvese zvakrongeka zvakanaka here? "

Mukadzi uye akamboita kanguva akanyarara kwakuzopindura.

"Ehe tatove kupinda mubhazi izvezvi saka imimi munouya rini manje? "

Mayor akanzwa kakusununguka.

"As soon as I can, chandandichida kuti muve safe imimi, handiti ndakakuudza zvese, just incase pane zvazoitika give that information kuna Duve, nhamba dzake ndakakupa. Bie chiendai, don't let anyone near you. "

Akabva atobva parunhare, uyu mudzimai wake waaitaura naye. Akange akasomuudza kare kuti kubasa nyaya dzematongerwo enyika dzakange dzonetsa saka apa kwakange kwatove kutiza achienda kuZambia uko vaizosangana kana iye azoteverawo. Mhuri ndiyo yaive yakanyanya kukosha sezvo Chief aive agara akamuudza kuti kungovhiringa chete, mhuri yake yaipinda pa hot spot. Sekuvhiringa kwaave aita apa akange otoziva kuti kana Chief vakazviziva, mhuri yake yaitopinzwa mutsekwende. Apedza kurongedza akafonera Magombo zvekare, asi runhare rwakaramba kupinda, akabva atongoziva kuti pane zvaive zvaitika. Asati abuda mu office, phone yakaringer, akamhanya kunodavira.

"Hello"

Chief: " Ehee handina mashoko akawanda andiri kuda kutaura newe kunze kwekungoti Magombo is nomore, ndarwadziwa wena. I just received a call from our guys hanzi zvaita, so now ndamirira confirmation from police. "

Mayor vakamerera vakaisa runhare panzeve, vaiita sekuti vaitorota zvaitaurwa izvi.

Mayor: "Mmm, zvakaoma veduwe. Atlist we are now safe. "

Kupindura kwake aitonzwika kuti aive asina machokwadi nezvaaitaura.

Chief: "Ko ukazenge wakubvunda wani, it's part of our mission. Now tave kuchitarisa Duve, tommorow ndipo pane musangano unogona kumukudubura pachinzvimbo chake, apa pana Magombo it's already obvious that pave vacant. Ndichatsvaga munhu wangu wekuisa ipapo, iwewe kwauri ikoko ndiko kwako. "

Mayor akatoseka nechemumoyo zvake, dai Chief aiziva zvaive mupfungwa make aidai akanyarara nyaya iyoyo.

"Yaa, saka tave safe for now. Dai mangwana nyaya yakangobata Duve uku obva adzingwa futi mubasa. "

Mayor akataura asi Chief vakabva vato cutter phone or yaka cutter yega hameno.

DUVE

Achibva pakutaura nemupurisa akabva atorova mota yake ave kunanga neroad yekwaMutare, akane ave kumhanyira kunoonana nemupurisa uye pamwe nekunoita kuti Magombo ayamurike faster faster, uye muchihwande. Ari munzira akafonera Alex ndokumuudza kwaave achienda, Alex na Sharon vakanotorawo Alois and Steven kwakuteverawo. Pakanosvika Duve paive paitika accident akangowana paine vanhu vaive vasati vabva, asi vanhu vaive vakuvara vese vakange

vatakurwa vaendeswa ku Hospital. Duv akabvunza mupurisa wekutanga waakasangana naye kana aiziva constable Chando, asati apindura akambotanga atarisisa Duve, paakazotaridzwa I.D ndopaakazopindura.

"Hongu shefu, ndomuziva arikumota uko, kune ambulance iyo. "

Duve akabva atongotanga kufamba achienda kuye, achisvika mamwe mapurisa akada kumbomuvharidzira asi akavataridza I.D vakabva vamusiya achipinda mu ambulance muye maive nemupurisa umwe chete aive akagara uku Magombo akati rabada, akaiswa ma dreep.

Duve apinda akabva avhara door, "Duve here, ndiwe Chando here? "

Officer vakagutsirira musoro paye nokuchimbidza.

"Ndini sir"

Duve akabva agara pasi kwakumbotarisa Magombo.

"Is he going to be ok, sekunzwa kwako ?"

Officer vakatarisa pasi ndokupindura.

"Yaa ndozvandanzwa asi manje akufanirwa kuenda ku hospital, apa ndini ndandatovamisa. "

Duve akabuditsa runhare rwake asati apindura officer ndokufona panhamba dzaTawanda.

"Ehee, ndirikudawo safe hospital izvezvi, inowanika here because ndine some1 special anofanirwa kurapwa. "

Tawanda: "Mmm, let me check with my boss ndokufonera izvezvi. "

Phone yakabva ya cutter.

Duve akatarisana na officer,

"Ok, zvii zvawawana pamunhu uyu, ndipe tione I think kana watarisa his ID wazviona kuti he is not yours. "

Officer vakapinza ruoko muhomwe dzezibhachi ravaive vakapfeka kwakubuditsa mapapers ,ID ne phone.

"Ndakwanisa kutora izvi chete, moto ndiwo wazonditadzisa kutora zvimwe and pane umwe munhu atsvira mumota or pamota yacho. "

Duve akatambira zviye ndokuzviisa muhomwe make. Phone yake yakabva yaringer ,aive Tawanda.

"Hello, you can come right away. Munoenda pa Sheldon hospital, mondiwana ikoko, now tiudzei ambulance yamuri kuuya nayo so that hatiimise and the staff dzozouya kwairi dzinenge dziri dzedu. "

Duve akadzika kwakutarisa zita re ambulance ne number yayo akabva audza Tawanda. Apedza kutaura paphone akabva adzika na officer vaye, kwakuudza ma driver e ambulance kwekuenda nemunhu aivemo. Pasina nguva ambulance yakange yoridza siren ichinanga Harare, Duve na officer vake vakambotaura mbichana kusvika azoonekana navo. Vana Alex vakazosara kusvika paye asi hapana infor yavakawana sezvo pa scene pakange pabviswa zvese zvaigona kuvabatsira.

Team yake ichisvika akabva ambonoita meeting nayo.

"Guys here is the issue, Magombo ane zvaandiudza before this happened, I think whoever did this ane chekuita ne accident iyi. Vamwe hanzi vati vaona a truck rabuda apo, I think rarakatomumirira and after zvaitika izvi harina kumira raramba richifamba. "

Alex akatarisa Duve ndokubva ataurawo.

"Ok, saka Magombo aateiwa, mmm saka pakaipa. So what should we do for now? "

Duve akanyemwerera zvake.

"You dig pese pamunofunga kuti mungawane infor and mutsvage zvamungaite for now kuti pave neword rekuti Magombo afa, I heard kuti pane munhu atsvira pamota yake saka it's our advantage as well, inini now ndave kumboenda kuHarare apa can anyone help me apa. Ndine phone yaMagombo panapa so ndirikuzeza kuiita on pamwe inobva yapinda call. Ndoita sei apa? "

Mhangami akabva apindawo munyaya.

"Ndipei tione, tongoivhara netwrk. "

Akatambidzwa ndokuibatidza, akavhara line sezvaaive ataura ndokuitambidza baba vake.

Duve akapinda kuwhatsapp ndokutanga kuverenga machats ese aaiona imomo, akamira atarisa pane ma chats aitaridza kuti aive apinda panguva yakazotumirwa chat na Magombo kwaari. Akaona message yakambomubata meso, akaramba akaitarisa ave kuita sekuti aive aona shura. Team yake yakamutarisa ndokutarisanawo vamirira kunzwa chaive chabata mukuru wavo..

TAWANDA

Tawanda panguva yaakafonera Duve achimuudza kuti auye nemunhu wake ku Sheldon hospital, akange akagara muoffice ma boss vake apo ainge avaendesera recorder yaaive atora mu office yaMagombo.

"Mmm, munhu anzi arikuendeswa ku Sheldon for treatment hanzi ndiyani? "

Tawanda akabvunzwa.

"Mmm, not sure sir, matauriro aita Duve aachimhanya mhanya. "

Boss: "Ok, haa that guy Duve anoshanda zvake, hameno kuti Chief anorwei naye, I think ane zvaarikuona kuti zvinogona kubatwa chete."

Tawanda akaseka asati apindura.

"Yaaa, and his team inotaridza kuti yakavhurika ikawana mukana inoshanda iye, semwana wake ari intelligent zvake. So mr Zaranyika, ndoita sei sir panyaya yekuri kuuya Ambulance? "

Mr Zaranyika was Tawanda's boss vakambobata shaya zvavo vachifunga.

"Enda unoita zvaunoita ikoko, keep me up to date as usual, recorder ndosara ndichiinzwa kuti inei. "

Tawanda akaoneka ndokubva atobuda paye ave kuenda kwaaive ave kunomirira kuuya kwaDuve.

END OF CHAPTER 31

A.MHANGAMI

REALITY CHECK NOVELS...

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL...

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † σ: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 32

Duve akadzosera phone muhomwe make ndokudzungudza musoro akatarisa team yake.

"Boys nyaya iyi ihombe than zvatirikuona izvi, heyy.. Alex make sure Magombo is the one atsvira mumota here, these documents ndodzaunofanirwa kuisa so that zvinombotambirika and zvinotipawo nguva yekushanda zvakanaka till Magombo ave right then tozopindira mhandu irikushanda siku nesikati kundisvibisa. For now ndakumboenda kwaendeswa Magombo, imi chiitai zvekuti Magombo azivikamwe kuti ashaya. "

Duve akataura ave kutobva achifambisa achienda kumota yake, team yake yakatoshamisika nazvo asiwo sevanhu vaishanda under mitemo vakabva vasara voronga zvavaive vanzi vaite.

Duve achibva paye akabva atevera ambulance, munamoto wake wakange wave wekuti Magombo ararama. Ndiye ega aikwanisa kuzopa huchapupu wevaiita zvese zvakashata, sezvo

apa aive atotaridza kuti akange ashanduka side rekufamba naro. Message from Mayor yakabata zvekare Duve zvekuti akasvika pakushaya kuziva kuti saka aive ari dirty pakati paMagombo na Mayor ndiyani. Mayor aitaridza kuti aive ayedza kubatsira Magombo, ukuwo Magombo aive ada kubatsira iye. Mibvunzo yake yakashaya mhinduro, apa nguva yaive isisiri kudivi kwake. Kutu ashanyire Mayor zvaigona kunetsa futi, nekuti aizotofanirwa kumuudza kuti aive aona phone yaMagombo.

CHIEF

Chief mushure mekunge afonera Mayor achimuudza zvekubudirira kwakupfuudza Magombo kwavaive vaita, vakabva vatobuda ndokuenda zvavo ku HQ yema Rebels. Vachisvika vakawana Mambo akatogara zvake nevarungu vebato ravo. Akapinda ndokumhoresana navo zvakanaka, apa vaive vanhu vaizivana zvavo kubvira kare kare. Apa Chief aive auya kuzombotaurawo zvaive mupfungwa dzake apa aive zvekare nemufaro waaive nawo.

Chief: "Guys, I'm here in person for the first time.. Mmm, I'm very happy. "

Varungu vakanyemwerera paye, Mambo kunyemwerera kwakaramba sezvo iye pachake aisafarira Chief. Chaipa kuti amuvenge yaive nyaya yekuti paakasungwa iye nevamwe vake, Chief haana kana kutombovamiririra kana kumisawo kusungwa kwavo sezvo aishanda navo nguva yose. Chief aive akatovaisira musana wake zvekuti kana tarisiro yekuti aizovabatsira zvaive pachena kuti yaisavepo and zvechokwadi haana kana kumbobatsira kusvika varungu vazobhadhara ma judge.

MAMBO: "Ok, I'm also shocked to see you here in person. Aren't you scared as usual? "

Mambo vakataura vachitotaridza kusvotwa na Chief, Shilla aivemowo mu office umu. Aive asati amboona Chief, aingonzwa and zvemusi uyu akatoshamisika kuti muramba wemumaoffice ezvemutemo wekuvasiya vachiworera muchizarira wakange warasikira kusiko here. Akanyatsomutarisisa zvake, pese paaitaura Shilla aingomuongorora chinyararire.

Chief aona kuti Mambo vaive asina kana nguva yekutamba naye vakazotanga kutaura zvavo nevarungu vave kuvaudza kuti umwe munhu aigona kuvhiringa kuronga kwavo aive abviswa munzira, uye muzuva ramangwana vaive vachizobvisa chitsiga chihombe chinove chavaitya nguva yose. Duve ku office yema Rebles aitozivikamwa uye kutyiwa futi nokuti vaiti pakapazwa musangano wana Chirwa, Duve was behind everything and haana kumbozvibuditsa pachena kusvika musangano waparara. Chief pachake akatotadza kuzivawo kuti Duve aivepo panguva yacho asi chavaiziva chaive chekuti there was an top official aive ne a name raisawanikwa munemamwe zita evaishanda pabasa pake. And rumours dzaiti that top official was Duve, and

zita rekuti Duve raitozivikamwa kuti raive rekunyepa sezvo mwana wake akange achinzi Mhangami.

Varungu vachinzwa kuti Duve aive achidonhedzwa muzuva raitevera vakafara zvisingaite zvekutosvika pakuudza Chief kuti kana akakwanisa kuzviita zvaaitaura vaizomupa mari yakawanda. Izvi vakaudza Chief, asi Shilla akabatikana nazvo sezvo iye aive asinawo kana zuva rimwechete raaive akamboudzwawo zvekuwedzerwa kwemari. Chief akatozobuda pama office aye late ave kuenda kumba kwake kunozorora achimirira zuva hombe raitevera iro raive ne judgement ya Duve.

Tawanda

Ambulance yaaive audzwa nhamba dzayo yakasvika iye atovepo, akaudza team yake kuti iite zvayaiziva zvaitwa kana a special patient asvika. Magombo was cleaned, checked and treated very fast zvekuti pasina kana nguva akange ave kutoonekera zvakanaka kunyangwe zvake aive akangoti zii ari mu comma. Maronda ake akasukwa anoiswa mushonga achiiswawo, his left arm raive ratyoka asiwo mamwe ma injuries aive ma minor, chaive chamirirwa kuzoona kana aive achamuka. Tawanda aona Magombo ave pari safe akabva abuda kwakuyedza number dza Duve, dzakaramba asi paakange ave kudzokera mu hospital akabva aona mota ya Duve ichipinda pa gate. Akamumirira kusvika adzika mumota make, vakamhoresana ndokufamba vese vave kupinda kwairapwa Magombo. Duve akabvunza staff yaiona nezvaMagombo kana aikwanisa kumuka nekukurumidza asi vakamuudza kuti panguva iyi zvaive zvisati zvave pachena, zvainetsa kuziva kuti aitora nguva yakareba sei sezvo musiki ariye aive ambomutura kwenguva iyi.

Duve na Tawanda vakabva vabuda zvavo muye kwakuenda ku office imwe yaimboshandiswa na Tawanda paanenge aripa hospital apa.

Duve: "Haa, Mr zvinhu zvirikumhanya mmm"

Tawanda: "Hanziiko Duve? "

Tawanda akataura achitambidza Duve pekugara.

Duve: "Magombo accident yake was a planned thing and the person behind this is very fast, arikuyedza kufushira matsimba ake faster zvekuti anogona kunetsa kubata kana tikaita zvekutamba."

Tawanda akaseka zvake.

Tawanda: "Yaa so how did you get to know that, it was not just an accident, Pane evidence here? "

Duve akapinza ruoko rwake mubhachi ndokutambidza Tawanda phone ya Magombo.

Duve: "Read the whatsapp messages from Magombo to me and that one yakanzi Mayor. "

Tawanda akatora phone kwakuverenga, paakapedzera akabata muchiuno..

Tawanda: "Yaaa, this is something ahhh. Mayor arimowo munyaya dzese idzi hey. "

Achitaura kudaro phone yake yakabva yaringer. Akaibuditsa ndokutarisa aifona, akabva adaira.

"Yes Boss, ndina Duve now. Ok. Yaa ane zvaaona and its clear. "

Hamenon zvaakaudzwa asi akabva aisa phone pa loud ndokuiisa pa table .

"It's on loud now sir, taurai nesu. "

MR ZARANYIKA: "Hello, Mhangami, how are you my friend? "

Duve akavhunduka achinzwa izwi raitaura paphone.

Duve: "I'm ok, is this Zaranyika ahhhh... Where are you now nguva yayareba ahhh. Varume ndimi murikutishandisa nhai? "

Duve akaita seaive asisagone kumira achitaura paphone.

MR ZARANYIKA: "Ndiripo but kungoti takapesaniswa chete, right now handina nguva tererai. Ehee ndine recorder yandiinayo right now and yakatakura zvinorema, so ndaita kuti muzivane sezvo muchange makushanda mese. I know that Mhangami, Tawanda wakazviza kare kuti he is from internal, but zvausina kuziva ndezvekuti ari under which branch and brand."

Duve akanyemwerera, chaive chokwadi ichi ndosaka aiita achiremekedza Tawanda even though aive asina akambomuudza zvake.

"Yaa ndakazviona kuti he is not just a driver and that scrap yatakaona muma emails ichiti a new driver ndakatoziva kuti pane zvavepo, Tawanda ndakamuziva kare paye painetsa crew rana Boss Danny so zvekunzi azodonedzwa ndakatoona kuti kwaive kunyepa."

MR ZARANYIKA: "Yaa, true. Tawanda's mission was to clear your name and to protect you and your team. Now that the cat is out of the bag, Chief ave kuuraya vamwe vake, ndaita mushande muchizivana. Chief, Mayor and Magombo are all dirty, ndine proof of their recorded calls here. So play safe and musamuvhundutsire now ane zvaarikuronga with some guys dzandisati ndabata but anenge akatanga kare kare. Kutanga mwangwana ave kutariswa 24/7."

Duve akabva ataurawo infor yaaive ainayo, varume vakazobvumirana ndokubva vaonekana zvavo. Musi uyu Duve akaenda kumba ave kunzwa zvirinani, stress yaive yadzikirawo worse paakazofonerwa ne team yake ichimuudza kuti yaive yaita zvese zvayaigona kuti munhu akatsve anzi ndi Magombo.

A.MHANGAMI

REALITY CHECK NOVELS...

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL...

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE} _

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 33

Tawanda achisiyana na Duve akabva apinda mumota make ndokuenda kuimwe nzvimbo yaivewo nema office ehurumende uko kwaishanda Mayor. Asvika kuye akapinda mu car park maive muine mota dzevashanda vepaya, akatsvaga mota yaaida ndokuswedera padyo nayo. Semota dzaigara pekuti kana mbavha dzaisawana mukana wekupinda, akawana isina kuitwa alarm on, saka akashandisa tuwaya twaaive natwo kuvhura door ndokupinda zvake. Nekuda kwerima raieko zvinhu zvake zvose zvakafamba pasina kana chaivhiringidza.

Mayor paakabva paphone na Chief akabva atora kabhachi kake kaaive akaisa pachair yake, ndokubva abuda mu office make achifambisa ave kuenda kumota kwake. Zvekuti amirire kunzwa news dzekufa kwa Magombo akaona zvisingaite, achipinda mumota make akangoimutsa ndokutarisa kwaaienda apa pfungwa dzakange dziri kwaiendwa. Akati afamba zviye zvekuti akange ave kuisina mota dzakawanda, akavhunduka achinzwa kutonhora nechepadama paka.

"Dzikama zvako, buda munzira mbichana mbichana tione. "

Izwi rakabva ratonhodza ropa ra Mayor, pavo pakange papera vakatotanga kudedera paye.

"Iwee ndati mota ngaimire kunze kweroad faster, urikuda kuti ndiii.. "

Mayor vakabva vatongobuda kunze kweroad paye, pfuti vakange vachiziva hunhu hwayo.

"Good, dzima mota tione.. Ndipe ma keys iyayo kuno"

Vakatevedzera zviye, kana simba rekutarisa pa view mirror vakarishaiwa paye.

"Yaa, now cross over to the passengers seat, slowly ukangopaparika ndirikukudhuura musoro pasina kana kufunga kaviri. "

Mayor vakatanga kusimuka paye vave kuswedera ku seat kwavaive vanzi vaende, vave nechepakati pfuti yakasimudzwa mudenge ndokudzika zvinesimba ichirova nechepadivi pemusoro wavo, rima rakabva rangovakwidibira pakarepo ndokuwira kuseat ravaida kuenda. Tawand akavhura door rekumashure kwaaive akagara akabata pfuti ndokunovhura door rekuseat kwaive kwawira Mayor. Akatarisa tarisa both side akaona kusina kana mota yaiuya ndokudhonzwa Mayor akavazvuzvurudza kusvika ave ku boot navo uko akanosvika achiita basa

rekuvakanda muboot. Apedza akabva atora njema dzaaive nadzo kwakuvasunga maoko, dzime dzikaiswa mumakumbo asi dzive dzakochedzaniswa zviye zvekuti Mayor vakange vasungwa mbira dzakondo. Apedza akabva avhara zvake boot kwakusimudza mota paye akananga ku Belvedere uko kwaive ne dark site yavo.

Paakange ave kusvika akafonera vamwe vakomana vake kuti vagare vimirira kutambira munhu waaiya naye. Paakazosvika achipinza mota pagate, vakomana vakaita chipata pata kutakura Mayor paye ndokunovaisa mune imwe room yakange ingori rima chete. Ndokuvasunungura njema dzavaive vaiswa na Tawanda, ndokuvasiya imomo. Room iyi yaive isina kana chiyedza chaitombooneka kana kamwechete zvako, door racho raisavhurika nemukati, maive musina kana chair imwechete zvayo.

"Yaa guys, munhu uyu ndirikuda mumuite zvese zvamunokwanisa kutu avhunduke, ndoda kuzouya mangwana ndave kutaura naye so anofanirwa kunge ave ready makuseni pandichauya."

Vakomana vakabvumira zvavo, Tawanda akabva abuda ave kunopinda mune imwe mota isiri yaaive auya nayo.

Zuva remangwana rakasvika, Duve akamukira kubasa semazuva ose, akazouya team yake akangoiudzawo kuti basa raizoonekwa mushure mekunge ambonoonana nevakuru vake sezvo akatosvika paine email yaive yakamumirira yekuti aifanirwa kuzoenda ku meeting na 9. Team yake yabuda akabva afonera Tawanda ave kuda kunzwa kuti pane any development yakange yavepo here. Tawanda akadaira ndokujuudzawo zvinhu zvaakaita husiku, zvese zvekuti akazonotora Mayor akataura, Duve akatoshamisika nazvo asi zvese zvaive zvakamunakira. Vakaonekana, Tawanda akange audza Duve kuti any out come. Yaive ichabuda ku meeting ngaitambire sezvo yaivapawo nguva yekubatanidza mhandu dzavo dzakavarairwa.

Nguva yeku meeting yakakwana, Duve akaenda paye. Paakanosvika akawana matove nevanhu, vese vaaiziva vakuru vake nevamwewo vaaisaziva vakange varimo. Zaranyika aivemo akagarawo nechekwake ega, hamenowo kuti aive azviitirei. Duve akamhoresa vanhu vese, ndokugara zvake pasi. Chief aive achingonyemwerera ari pakati pevamwe vanhu, Duve akanzwa kusvotwa achimutarisa asi paive pasina chekuita.

"Ladie and Gents, nhasi tine nyaya yatiunganidza pano so parizvino tisingapedze nguva tave kuitaura tose tichinzwa and after that toita zvema votes, ndiyo nzira yega inotipa direction. "

Ndeumwewo akasimuka anenge ndiye akange ari speaker musu uyu, vanhu vakabvumirana nazvo vose. Nyaya ya Duve yakataurwa kubva pakutanga sezvayaive yakaita mu email yaive

yakatenderedzwa kwese. Yapedza kutaurwa, vanhu vakapihwa tuma plain slip utwo vainzi vanongonyora kuti... **CONFIDENCE** Kana vachivimba na Duve kana kuti **No confidence** kana vachinge vatadza kuve nekuvimba naye. Zviitiko izvi zvakaitwa kwenguva diki diki, vanhu vaiti anenge anyora aingonokanda kabepa kake mubox raive muroon iyi. Vanhu vose vaive 20, Duve haana kutenderwa ku voter sezvo ariye aive pakati penyaya.

After 30 minutes box rakavhurwa ndokutanga kuverengwa ma votes aye, vaiti vakasimudza kapepa vodaizira kana iri confidence or no confidence. Pakapera kuverengwa, pakabva pasimuka umwe ave kuturikira zvaive zvaonekwa nemunhu wose.

"Ehee ndine urombo hama dzangu, ma results edu ndinovimba tose tamaona. Mr Duve, the organisation has cast a Vote of confidence in you, so mave kupihwa mwedzi umwechete muchichenesa zita renyu kana muchiti makachena. Takabva nemi kure saka hatingakuitei sekuti muri muyenzi pano, of 19 people makundwa nekuda kwema votes maviri chete saka tine tarisiro yekuti munogona kutaridza kuchena kwenyu kusvika panopererawo mwedzi. "

Duve akasimuka paaive agere, maziso ake aive akatsvuka achiita semunhu aive ambobhema mbanje.

"Ndinotenda nemukana wamandipa, asiwo ini chandakatadza handichizive. Kubva zuva ranhasi ndichashanda siku nesikati kuti muzoona mhandu dzepano. Ndine mubvunzo wangu wandinoda kukusiirai varume, mapepa akatumwa na Magombo kwa Rusape aive echii zvekuti akatumirwa munhu husiku iko kuno kuine nyaya iriko zuva ranhasi? "

Duve akabva agara zvake pasi, Zaranyika aive akagara kwake ega akanyemwerera achizvitarisira zvake pasi. Mu room makatanga kunzwikwa kutaura, vanhu vobvunzana nezvenyaya yaive yaiswa mudariro na Duve. Chief vakange zvino voita sevakaroverwa zvipikiri pachair pavaive vakagara. Speaker akasimuka ndokutaura kuti musingano wakange wapera, vanhu vaive vakasununguka zvavo kuchidzokera kuma office avo.

Chief achibuda mu meeting muye akananga kuoffice kwake ari chahwiriri, akange afunga kunofonera Mayor achimubvunza kuti ko nyaya yekutumwa kwa Magombo nema papera yaive yataurwa na Duve yaive yabva kupi. Achipinda mu office make akabva asimudza runhare ave kufonera nhamba dza Mayor. Dzaka ringer dze cell phone dzake dzikaramba, dzaramba akayedza dzemu office make dzikashaya akadaira. Zvaramba izvi akabva afona dza secretary wake, idzi dzakabva dzadairwa.

"Hello, nhai musikana is Mayor in yet? "

Chief akabvunza paye.

"No sir, havasati vasvika and his phone haisi kuita futi. "

Chief vakabva vaoneka zvavo paye, vakabata muchiuno ndokutenderera tenderera ne office vave kufunga zvino. Ko Duve aive awanepi infor yemapera yaaive akanda mumakumbo mevanhu mu meeting, asi Magombo aive amuudza kani?... yakashaya mhinduro, ukuwo Mayor akange angonyura zvisina kana trace. Pamwe pane kwaaiva aenda foni isina moto, aizodzoka zvake time time, ndiko kuzvishingisa kwaakazongoita asi muoffice makange makutopisa kugara.

Duve abuda ku meeting akaendawo akanoudzawo team yake time frame yaaive apihwa, vakarongana kuti vaizoshanda pasina kana zororo kusvika vapedza nyaya yaivepo, vachenura zita ra Duve. Apedza kutaura ne team yake akabva abuda ave kuenda kuhospital kwaive kwakaendeswa Magombo ave kunotarisa kuti aive

END OF CHAPTER 33.

A.MHANGAMI

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL...

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE} _

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 34

Announcement yekuti Magombo aive ashaika mu accident haina kufambiswa sezvo spakange pachida kumbotangwa paitwa ma checks kuti munhu aive afa ndiye Magombo zvechokwadi here. Zvekuti pane infor yakawanikwa paari hazvina kutombonyanya kushanda sezvo proof vaiziva kwekuiwana. Maresults akanzi anowanikwa after 5 days saka zvaitoreva kuti Duve nevamwe vake vaifanirwa kunge vashanda zvakaomarara pa 5 days idzodzo, uye dai nekuda kwamwari Magombo aimukawo. Duve achisvika kuchipatara kuye akawana zvichinzi Mahombo aive amuka asi panguva iyi kutaura aisakwanisa, akakumbira kuti ambomuona asi vana chiremba vakamurambidza vachiti Magombo aigona kuvhunduka akadzokera zvekare mu comma. Izvi ndizvo zvaive zvechokwadi, Duve akabva aenda zvake mu office yaimboshandiswa na Tawanda iye yavaive musiki wakafona Zaranyika, ndimo maakanogara ave kumirira kuti akwanise kuona Magombo.

Tawanda muzuva rinotevera akangomukawo akananga ku Belvedere kwaaive akasiya Mayor vachishandwa nevakomana vake. Ave kusvika akafona achivaudza kuti vamumutse sezvo papasina nguva yekutambisa, Mayor aifanirwa kutobuditsa nyaya sezvairi. Paakasvika akatowanawo zvechokwadi Mayor vari mukaroom kaye kerima, akamubatidzira light wanikwe Mayor vave kuvhara vhara maziso apa hembe dzakatota zvadzo..

"Ambonetsa here kuti atange kutaura"

Tawanda aibvunza umwe wevakomana vaaive akasiira basa rekushanda na Mayor.

"Yaa amboda kushinga achiti ndiurayi zvenyu asi paazorwadziwa agumisira ave kupindura

zvakanaka. He is all yours sir, kana akada kuomesa musoro futi tinoshanda naye. "

Tawanda akanyemwerera, ndokubva abaya button rekuti akwanise kutaura na Mayor ari muroom maaive.

"Ehee mr, ndinokumbirawo kuziva zita renyu mukuru. "

Mayor akatarisa kumadziro achipira light riye gotsi.

"Haude nezita rako here, ok rega kana usati wave kuda zvekutaura."

Light rakabva radzimwa ipapo, hameno pakabaiwa pakangooneka pakanzi 0°C, Tawanda akabva ambosimuka zvake paaive akagara.

"Rega ambofrefreezer ari imomo ndokuti azive kuti kana tichida infor kwaari hatina nguva yekunyengerera. "

Nguva dzakafamba zvekusvika kuma 20minutes, Tawanda ndipo paakazodzoka akabata cup ye tea. Akasvika ndokubatidza light remuka room kaye, Mayor vakatadza kana kuvhara maziso nekubvunda kwavaiita, room yavaive yakange yotonhora zvemhando yepamusoro. Vakange vagara mu cold room chaimo, Tawanda akanyemwerera zvake ndokubaya zviye zvokuti ataure.

"Ndozvatinaita kana muchida kunyengererwa ne infor, imomo mu fridge so kana zvanetsa tongosiya woomera imomo nechando and hapana kana anozombofa akawana kuti wakafirepi. Are you ready to talk, if so dzungudza musoro wako chete or tombokusiya wakadaro."

Mayor vakadzungudza musoro pamwe nekuda kuyedza kushama muromo kuti vataure asi voice rakaramba kubuda. Tawanda akabva adzima paye paaive ambobaya ndokubaya pamwe pakabuda light re red.

"Now after 10 minutes tochitaura ndinovimba unengw wave kudzirwa, kana ukada kuomesa futi musoro imomo unoibva, mu oven futi saka wosarudza zvaunoda."

Akabva akumwa zvake tea yake achitarisa mapaper aive anyorwa nevakomana vaive vamboshanda na Mayor husiku hwese. Mayor aive avaudza zita rake, adress zvese nemhuri yake. Izvi zvaive pachena kuti Mayor aive abatwa chaizvo izvo saka zvaive zvoitwa na Tawanda zvaitomutyisa zvakanyanya zvekare. 10 minutes dzakakwana Tawanda akabva abatidza light remuka roon kaye, Mayor vaive vakudzirwa manje kana nemamiriro avaive vakaita zvakange zvotaridza.

"Yaaa, tave kutanga. Magombo unomuziva here, answer zvandabvunza chete. "

Mayor vakabata chiuno paye, kwakutarisa pasi.

"Hongu"

Tawanda akanyemwerera zvake, munhu wake akange oita zvaaida chaizvo.

"Chii chako, ndoda hushamwari hwenyu hwakavanzika ."

Mayor akabata bata musoro paye, anenge aive ofunga kunyepa asi nepfungwa dzezvaive ambosangana nazvo akabva angona chokwadi chichimuyamura.

"Ndine basa randinomuti aite kana ndichinge ndaripihwawo, Inga ndimi wani munondituma Chief... Handisirini ndakaudza Magombo zvamaive maronga ini... "

Tawanda aive achida kutaura zvimwe akabva arega ave kuterera zvakange zvorotomokwa na Mayor. Nyaya yaaida yakange yatove pachena.

"Ndiregerereiwo Chief, ndapota."

"Ok, ok ndoda kuti undiudze zvinhu zviviri zvandirikuda kuziva parizvino. Ave makore mangani tichishanda tese? "

Mayor vakambonyarara kwakuzoita kuvhundukira, "10 years sir, kubva paye panana Chirwa, iyezvino rave gore rechi 10..Ndiregerereiwo sir kana pane chandakakanganisa. "

Tawanda akanyemwerera paye.

"Mayor, ndoda utaure zvese zvaunoziva pamusoro pa Chief, uye zvese zvakaita muri mese. Ukangosiirira chinhu ziva kuti watove kutsvira imomo, I think you can feel the heat yavemo imomo. Ndoda zvese, even connection yenyu nema rebels nezvese zvamuri kuita parizvino muchishandisa Magombo. "

Tawanda akabva anyarara amirira kunzwa kuramba kwaMayor pamwe nekutaridza kushamisika kwavo. Zvese hapana chakauya, Mayor vakatanga kurudunura zvose, zvimwe zvaive zvitsva kuna Tawanda asiwo zvakawanda aizviziva zvose zvokutumirwa mapurisa kumaZigo zvakabuda. Yaitove nhorondo chaiyo, pakazonyarara Mayor vakange vataura message yavaive vakatumira Magombo vachimuudza nezvekuda kuuraiwa kwake. Tawanda akatenda Mayor ndokuisa maroom temperature pa normal.

"Yaa kana ukabuda imomo act as if everything is normal, woenda kumba kana kuti kubasa ukangotaurira kana munhu mumwe chete zvake kuti pane kwawanga waenda ziva kuti hauone zvekare zuva.. "

Mayor vakatenda paye pamwe nekuvimbisa kuti vaive vachasunga muromo wavo sepasina chamboitika. Tawanda akabaya rimwe button pasina nguva Mayor vakange vafenda. Paakapinda akavatora nevakomana vake, vakanovapinza mumota mavo ndokubva adriver akateverwa neumwe wevakomana vake aive aine mota yake. Mota yakarohwa yakananga kumba kwa Mayor, pavakasvika kuye vakabva vasiya mota paside pe gate ndokusiya vaisa

Mayor ku drivers seat ndokumubatisa bhodhoro redoro. Mukomana waaive naye akauya nemamwe mabhodhoro ndokumaisa pasi zvekuti chero aiona Mayor aitoti vaive vamwa doro zvembiri, rimwe vakadirawo pahembe dzake kuti dzinhuhwe doro chete. Zvaperawo Tawanda akabva apinda mumota yake ndokudzokera achinosiya mukomana waaive ainaye iye kwakuzodarikira ave kuenda kuHospital uko aive atumirwa message yekuti Magombo aive amuka and Duve aive akatomira ikoko.

REBELS HQ

Mambo aive akagara zvake na Shilla vachikurukura.

"Inini ndirikuona sekuti Chief anoda kutishandisa zvekare apa, zviye zvaakambotiita ndizvo zvirikutodzokorodzeka apa. "

Mambo aitaaurira nechepasi akatarisa Shilla.

"Makuzvionawoka, that guy chaanongoda ndechekuti zvake zvishande chete. Like now isu tinei ne security yemunyika muno isu tisirisu tirikutonga. Nyaya iyi if ikazobuda tichanzi taida kurwisa hurumende and Chief wacho hatimubate ipapa. "

Shilla akapindurawo and akanzwawo kufara kuti Mambo aive ataridza kuti anoshandisawo pfungwa.

"Those white guys dzakavatawo, iwewe let's make a deal.. Takabva kure isusu and takatambura futi nekuda kwekushandiswa. I was thinking kuti tironge our own party within the structures of this Rebel movement. Asi isusu toenda ku right side of the law, zvekuti chero tikasvibisa zita rema Rebels, isu hatina loss pazviri than kushandiswa nevane mari pamwe nesimba sezvatiri kuitiswa izvi. Check mota varikuchinja daily but isusu hapana shanduko, nezuro Chief akanzi anoda kuwedzerwa mari isu zero zero."

Shilla akasimuka ndokuenda paive na Mambo.

"Yaaa makura manje, mave kufunga chokwadi. Kana mafunga izvozvo take me along, ndodawo because kufira mahara hakuite. Saka totanga nekuita sei manje apa? "

Shilla aive akutoda zvekumberi.

"Do you still remember that guy ainzi mwana wa Duve weku security kunoshanda Chief, I think if we can talk na Giant kuti aite tionane naye zvinogona kuita nani. Isusu we use secret service kupidigura Chief nevarungu ava, hameno kuti unozvionawo sei ipapa? "

This was already a done deal, Shilla kwaenda mhengo ndiko kwaakatongoendawo and ndozvakabva zvatongotangwa kurongwa... .

Mayor paakasiwa akafenda mumota make, pakazosvikawo mota yaive yabvawo kubasa kwake, vaida kunotarisa kuti aive ariko kumba here sezvo nguva dzakange dzafamba vachimushaya asingabatike chero parunhare pachu. Vakatoita kumumutsa, apa paakamuka akashamisika akabata bhodhoro redoro mumaoko apa akatoita mamwe ekutsika.

"Yaaa boss, mmm uku ndiko kunonzi kumwa kwamakaita nezuro. Kubasa vanhu vakawanda varikutadza kukubatai paphone, itai phone yenyu On. "

Ndeumwe wevaive vauya kuzotarisa Mayor, uyo akange avamutsa. Mayor paitaurwa ivo vakange vakutovhiringidzika, chaive chaitika chaicho chakange chovanetsa apa mumbabvu dzavo mairwadza, mbichana mbichana vakayeuka kuti chii chaive chaitika and havana kuda kutaridzawo kuti kumwa vaive vasina sezvo vavakusaziva kana vaive vasina kutariswa panguva iyi.

"Ok, ok... pane zvakaitika.... Rega ndimbonogeza then tozoita zvebasa.. Vhura gate rangu. "

Vakabva vatomutsa mota paye. Gate rakavhurwa, ndokubva vatopinza zvavo mota yavo mugate. Vaye vekuuya kuzovatarisa vakangovhara gate ndokubva vatodzokera kubasa vave kutoseka..... .

END OF CHAPTER 34

A.MHANGAMI. .

REALITY CHECK NOVELS...

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL...

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE} _

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 35

Mambo sezvaaive ataurirana na Shilla, haana kana kumboda kutambisa nguva, kunosvika ave masikati akange atove ne nhamba dza Mhangami. Chachavepo kuchifunga kuti omutanga sei, sekuziva kwake Mhangami aive akuziva kuti ma Rebels aive akuziva kuti mwana waDuve uyo aive under employment. Mambo akasimudza phone yake ndokumboita chinguva akaibata achifunga kuti ofona zvechokwadi kana kuti osiyana nazvo. Chinhu chaaiziva chaive chekuti kurega kufona kwaireva kuti abvuma kuti Chief avaite zvaanoda navo, uye kufona kwaigona kumuisa pa safe side nemutemo. Zvekudzokera muchizarira akange asisade zvake, decision yake akatoiwana ipapo achifunga ndokubaya baya nhamba dzaMhangami.

ME

Ndaive ndakatogara zvangu mu office nevamwe vangu, apa taive tambobva mukutaura nyaya yaive yaunzwa na baba vangu yezvekuti vaive vapihwa mwedzi kuti vamhanye mhanye. Ndakatarisa nhamba dzaindifonera ndikatadza kudziziva paye, ndakabva ndangodaira.

"Hello, Mhangami here."

Pakamboita kanguva pasina kutaurwa asi ndainzwa kufema kwemunhu.

"Hello vakuru, ndapihwawo nhamba dzenyu na some one. Ndine nyaya yanguwo yandinoda kutaura nemi kana muine nguva. "

Ndakambofunga kuti aive arasika munhu wacho netauriro yaaiita.

"Ndini wamuri kuda kutaura naye chaiye here, or marasika nhamba? "

Akaseka asati apindura paye.

"Ehe ndimi Mhangami, so ndimi. Inzwaika mukuru, ndine information inogona kukubatsirai pa friction iri pakati pa mr Duve na Chief, vakuru venyu. "

Ndakabva ndatoona kuti paive nezvenyaya apa, kuti ndichitenderedza munhu paive pasisaite.

"Ok, taurai ndakaterera sezvo murimi mune nyaya yamunoona seinoyamura. Ndokumbirawo kuziva zita renyu sezvo murimi mafona. "

"Wait, ndokupai kana manzwa nyaya yangu, kana musingade ndosiyana nazvo nekuti ndatoisa mutsipa wangu pademo ipapa kutaura nemi. "

Akange ave kuda kuramwa paye, asi ini ndaive ndakutoda zvenyaya yacho.

"Haa no, taurai zvenyu or tosangana in person kana muchida. "

Aive afona akambonyarara achiita seaive achimbofunga, ndakamupa nguva yakewo yekufunga.

"Haa Noo, kusangana hakuna basa nekuti ndikakuudzai zita rangu mave kutondiziva. Ndipei E mail adress ndikutumirei all the infor yandiinayo panyaya yandandichida kukuudzai ndafunga zvisinganetse. Please izvi ndirikuitira for my own safety saka musazondiise pakaoma. I choose you nekuti ndoziva the relation between you and mr Duve... handiti ndibaba venyu. "

Ndakapera simba pandakanzwa izvi, ndakamupa Email adress yangu paye. Pasina nguva akabva a cutter zvake phone.

Muoffice maive mane runyararo zvino vanhu vese vave kuterera ini ndaive pa phone.

"Haaayas, zvakaoma zvechokwadi. Call yandabva iyi inenyaya guys, but chirikundinetsa ndechekuti munhu afona haana kuhider number zvachose kuita as if asingatye ku treswa. "

Tsitsi aive padhuze akabva abvunza.

"Hanzii? "

Ndakatanga kuvaudza vose zvaive zvataurwa pafoni. Alex akabva ati ndimupe nhamba dzacho kuti atarise kana aikwanisa kuwana zita remunhu aive afona, ndakamupa. Pasina nguva Alex akasimuka ave kuseka.

"Haa it's Mambo, the guy uye wekumboshanda nana Chirwa, arikuma rebels nowerdays. Let's wait and see Email yake, ndiyo ichatipa way forwad."

Ndakashamisika kuti aive azviziva sei fast.

"Hmm, how did you.... Ahhhj, ecocash shit. "

Email yakabva yatopinda paye. Ndakaivhura fast, ndakaverenga zvaivemo pamwe ndichibata muromo nekuti mazita aivemo aive evakuru vega vega. Alex akauyawo ndokuverenga, achipedza akabva anditi ndiite copy ye email pa flash disk. Ndakaita saizvozvi ndokuzodzima yaive mu computer, even ku recycle bin ndakaitevera ndikaidzima futi. Mambo aive ataura link ya Chief, Magombo pamwe na Mayor. Zvese zvakaitika nekuda kwaChief, kubva paaive achisponser Boss Danny kusvika paakaregerera Mambo and team vari mujeri achiita seaive asina chaaiziva. Reason yaMambo yekuti andiudze akazoinyora pasi, aida kuti kana tabata Chief iye tomusiya sezvo aive atibatsira and aive atoti kana pakaita new development aizondiudza asi chaaaisada kufonerwa.

Alex akasekerera akanditarisa, akabva atarisa Sheron.

"Haaa, Mambo akarwadziwa ne prison chokwadi, now ave kuziva vekutamba navo. Guys this issue ngatiite tega nekuti tikada kuikwidza kumadhara uku inozobuda nepasiripo. Right now vakawandirwa nezvekuita, hameno kuti mozvionawo sei? "

Alex aive nehushingi hwandaيدا, ndini ndakatotanga kumutsigira ipapo, vamwe vose vakazoteverawo. Hazvina kuzotora nguva kuti tironge zvekuita, inini, Alex and Steven taive takutanga kuchitsvaga kuti towana sei infor kuna Chief, pamwechete nekuna Mayor wacho. Ma girls basa ravo rakange rave rekushanda nemagetsi vakagara zvavo pasi. Imwe nyaya yatakarongana yaive yekuti tizive kana Mambo aive ataura chokwadi pazvese zvaave atumira pa Email yake.

Nzira yatakaona yakanaka yaive yekutomubhata iye wacho tombomuvhundutsira, iyi nzira ndi Alex akauya nayo. Isu taive tisati tasimba hana.

Kuma 10 takabuda neimwe mota yepabasa yaive isina kana mark yekutaridza kuti yaive yevakomana ndokuenda pa hq pema Rebels, takanomira opposite takatarisa entrance, ndizvo zvega zvataikwanisa kuita panguva iyi. Alex ndiye aitarisa, hameno zvaaitarisa asi pasina nguva ndakaona ave kunongedzera umwe musikana aibuda achifamba ari ega.

"That girl ndiye umwe wema Rebels akabuda mujeri.. Mmmm anonzi Shilla yaa, Steven toita sei kuti titaure naye asi not here. Mutevereka isusu tinozotevera kumashure kwenyu nemota, kana akangoenda pekuti hapana vanhu vakawanda ndouya, akandiona anodzikama ndozviziva. "

Steven akanditarisa, ndakangonyemwerera, nekuda kwe training yataive takaita Steven akangoridza tsamwa ndokubva atodzika ave kuenda kuna Shilla uye aifamba slowly zvake.

"Yaaa, now we wait vatange vakona along that road uko hapana anoona. "

Alex aitomutsa mota achitaura izvozvo, yave on haana kuisimudza kusvika paakaona Shilla ave pekuti aive akutopinda mune imwe road.

MAGOMBO

Magombo aive akarara pabed akangoyerekana avhura maziso, akatarisisa mudenga achishamisika kuti aive kunzvimbo yakaita sei. Akayedza kucheuka akanzwa haikona, marwadzo aive muhuro make aive asingaite. Akanzwa kakubipa bipa, akaita zvekudongorera akutya kuzvirwadzisa mutsipa, haana chaakaona. Akafunga kusimudza ruoko, asi hapana chakaitika. Akafunga kusimudza gumbo, zvakaramba zvakare, nekuvhunduka akada kudaidzira paakange ave kuda kudaidzira akabva aona face yemunhu aive akapfeka white mask ne dust coat, akabva aziva kuti akange ari muchipatara.

"Welcome back sir. "

Magombo akavhura muromo ndokutaura asi pakutanga zvaisanzwika, pakazotanga kunzwika doctor akanyemwerera.

"Ok sir, Mr Duve vakatokumirirai ndandatombovati vakupei nguva asi kana mati murikuda kutaura navo ASAP regai ndivadaize. Musayedze kusimuka ipapo. "

Doctor akadaidzira achitobuda muye, pasina nguva Duve aive apinda muroom maive na Magombo.

"Welcome back Magz, wawakabuda munyika ino.. I'm happy for you. "

Duve akataura akatarisa umwe wake. Kunyangwe aive akuoneswa ndondo nekuda kweumwe wake uyu, moyo wake wakarwadza achimuona achiyedza kunyemwerera ari mumarwadzo.

"Duve... .veryy... sorry... that e... mail ndindindini ndakainyoora. "

Misodzi yakaoneka yave kuyerera mumaziso aMagombo paye, Duve haana kuda kumumisa kutaura kwaaiita.

"Chief.. Mmmm... ndiye ari behind....everything.. Mayor is also... under threat from... mm.. From Chief. "

Magombo akambomira kutaura ave kumedza mate, Duve akaramba akaterera.

"Yaa, my laptop.. Password is.. "MAGS" big.. L... iri pasi pe desk rangu... zvese zvandakaita na... na Mayor and Chief... zvirimo imomo.... Even photos... "

Duve akanyemwerera, apa aive ave ne hope kuti future yake yaive yachena.

"Mayor ndiye akandiudza zvekuti Chief... accident iyi... it's Chief... I'm sorry... I hope you will forgive me... "

Duve akapfugama pa side na Magombo.

"Thank you.... Ndakuregerera, for now zorora ndichadzoka time time now ndave kutotanga zvinoita kuti Chief aende in his rightfull place. "

Duve akabva atobuda paye, Magombo akasara ave kutariswa na doctor vaive vapesana na Duve padoor.

Tawanda aive akutosvika pahospital akanzwa phone yake yave kuringer, akaibuditsa ndokuona ari Duve aifona. Akadaira ndokuterera nyaya yaDuve. Duve apedza kutaura Tawanda akaseka, ndokutangawo kutaura yake yaaive abva nayo kuna Mayor. Varume vaviri vakazobvumirana nzvimbo yekuti vasangane varonge zvekuita pamwechete sezvo nyaya yaive yazviunza pachena chete. Duve akaudza Tawanda kuti vasangane ku office kwake sezvo apa aive akumhanyira kunotora laptop yaMagombo sekuudzwa kwaave aitwa naMagombo.

Tawanda akaseka zvake nechemumoyo, pakupinda kwaave akaita muoffice maMagombo aive asina kana kumbofunga zvekutarisa pasi petable, aidai akaona laptop.

Duve paakanosvika kuoffice kwaMagombo haana kana kumboswera achida kutaura na secretary, akangonanga muoffice muye ndokunokotama paside pe desk, laptop yaMagombo yaivepo chokwadi yakapekerwa, hameno chaive chakaibata haana kana kumboda kuzvinetsa achizvitarisa, akangodhonza ndokubva yatobva. Akabuda ave kufambisa akananga kuoffice kwake, zveka red light kaye kaaisoona akasiyana nazvo akangonopinda ndokukiya door rake. Agara pasi akaisa password iye ndokubva apinda muma emails, akatanga kuverenga zvake. Pakazogogoda Tawanda, Duve aive afamba nema Emails, zvese zvekuenda kwaMagombo ku Kariba during an operation zvaivemo, ma emails akatumirwa na Chief na Mayor kuna Magombo aivemo. Tawanda akasvika ndokutambidzwa laptop iye. Pavakazopedza zvema emails, vakatarisa mapics uku ndiko kwaive kwakaoma, Magombo aive akazvigadzirira evidence yake zvekuti aitogona kusara ari munhu anonzi akanaka dai aishandisa pfungwa.

"Yaaa apa pakaipa apa, Chief tazomubata by the balls manje. Haatize apa kunyepa chaiko, ko connection yake nema Rebels tonyatsoibuditsa papi manje. Tikangoiwana isusu chedu kuunganidza all the evidence then kana tave nechokwadi chekuti inoita kumusungirira tochiendesa pamberi peruzhinji. He is the one who should live the organisation and onanga mujeri chaimo. "

Duve akataura akatarisa Tawanda uyo aive achingonyemwerera akatarisa laptop.

"Haa, Magombo ndaiona sekuti izungairwa but apa anditaridza rimwe side, mmm... Now we also have to have an official testimony from Magombo and Mayor asi ikabuda they are both going in the ditch na Chief."

Duve akatarisa Tawanda.

"Yaa, you are right. Rega tizozvigarira pasi zvinhu izvi. We also have to listen to marecordings ana Zaranyika pamwe achapa humbowo wakakwana... haaa apa tapedza nyaya zvine mutsindo. "

Varume vaviri vakatanga kuseka zvavo, pasina nguva vakabuda ne laptop yaMagombo vave kuenda kunoona Zaranyika ku office kwake...

END OF CHAPTER 35.

A.MHANGAMI.

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL...

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 36

Duve na Tawanda vakasvika Zaranyika akatogara zvake achitoshaya zvekuita.

"Hie sir, sorry tazongoyerekana tasvika pasina kutaura. "

Tawanda akataura achinyemwerera, aiziva kuti Zaranyika aisada zvekungoyerekana asvikirwa zvisina kubvumirana naye.

"Haaa it's Ok, Duve wauinaye tomboti ndiye azviitisa asi next time usakundwe pama decisions, show your post. "

Zaranyika akapindura akatarisa Duve, uyo akange akangotarisa zvake pasi.

"Duve zvaunenge wakatogumbuka nechekare kwakanaka here? "

Zaranyika akabvunza akatarisa Duve, uyo akabva asimudza face ave kutarisana na Zaranyikq.

"Haa kutsamwa hapana, but ndirikufunga zvakanwanda these days chete. How are you my long time friend? "

Zaranyika akapindura nemufaro ndokuvanongedzera pekugara, vagara akabva asimuka.

"Spill the beans, ndoziva hamuna kungouya kuzondiona chete. "

Tawanda akatarisa Duve, Duve akaziva kuti ndiye aimirirwa kuti ataura. Duve akavhura laptop

yaMagombo uku Zaranyika akangomutarisa achishaya kuti aiyedza kuita sei. Apedza kuibatidza akabva atarisa kuna Zaranyika.

"Here is the evidence inokwanisa kuti Chief anyure zvachose and this is Magombo's computer. Amuka ndiye atipa zvese izvi. "

Zaranyika akaswebera palaptop iye kwakutanga kuverenga zvaivemo, akatanga kunyemwerera.

"Yaa there is no longer any need yekumirira mwedzi kuti ukwane apa, toda kutoita wekubaya tirisu kuitira kuti azvizive kuti nyaya yavepachena. Imimi just be on guard ndichashanda naye ndini kunoku, asiwo don't relax. "

Duve na Tawanda vakabvumirana, Zaranyika akaenda kudraw rake ndokubuditsa ka record player.

"Inzwa macalls aya, nyaya yese yavepo pachena chakudiwa kungoti Magombo na Mayor vape umbowo chete Chief anenge atoparara.

Tawanda aive akutokangamwa kubuditsawo recording ya Mayor achitaura zvese zvaavewo achiziva pana Chief nemamwe madhiri aakaita naye.

"Sir here is another recording, iyi ndeya Mayor, we picked him yesterday along airport road hameno kwaaienda asi he was in a hurry, I think aida kutotiza, but now he is in the country ndakamuvhundutsira. "

Zaranyika akaseka ndokutora recording iye.

"Yaa saka zvese zvave mugwara manje, asi ko pa connection yake nema Rebels, panoda kubuditswa so that anonyura zvachose oshaya kana kwekutizira. "

Duve na Tawanda vakatarisana paye, iyi ndiyo nyaya yavaive vasisina mashuwa kuti vaiibuditsa sei .

"Mmmm, what about if we abduct him, then toita kuti ataure hazviite here? "

Tawanda akabvunza akatarisa Duve, uyo akabva atomupindura.

"Noo hazviite because kana yave kuzotongwa anogona kuti I was torched so ndakangotaura kuti vandisiye. We will find a way haisinyaya iyi panonopera mwedzi zvinenge zvaungana. "

Zaranyika akabvumirana nezvaitaurwa na Duve, uku ndiko kwakave kupera kwenyaya yavo. Zvaperu Duve na Tawanda vakazongogara zvavo vave kuseka nemukuru wavo kwave kufambisawo nguva sevanhu vaisawanzoonana kakawanda.

Mhangami & team.

Steven hameno kuti akamisa Shilla chirudzii asi patakapinda mune imww road takatowana vakamira vari 2 vachitaura, Alex akasvika ndokumira padhuze navo. Shilla akadongorera mumota, ndaitofunga kuti achatiza but akangonyemwerera achibva apinda mumota na Stavo. Vagara, Alex akabva asimudza mota.

"Hie Shilla. "

Alex ndiye akatanga kumumhoresa, iniwo ndikazotevera aipindura zvakanaka zvake.

"So where are we going now team, Steven wataura nemusikana nyaya iripo here tisati taenda kure? "

Alex akabvunza akatarisa nepa view mirror.

"Yaa, ndamuudza half of the story and she is willing to help us. "

Ndakanzwa moyo kufara, atlist we were going somewhere.

"Haa thanks God, regai tingotsvaga a simple private restaurant ndomusinganetse. Ndichakusiyai muchitaura naye, inini pane kwandaidzwa and ndofanirwa kusvikirwa ndiri kuoffice kuitira kuvhara ma1 handiti. "

It was a good plan, asi inini chandakaziva chaive chekuti Alex aisada kuti Shilla anzwe kutya nekuda kwekuvepo kwake since vaine ma previous scary events avakambosangana.

"Ok, hapana chakaipa ipapo. "

Pasina nguva taive tasvika pane imwewo restaurant yema India, takapinda muye ndokutsvaga pekugara kwaive kusina kana munhu. Zvemo chatakakwanisa kutenga madrinks chete, zvimwe zvese kana ndiriseni ndakazeza smell yema spices yaivemo. Tagara paye, Steven akabva azvi introducer nenzirawo yakanaka pamwe nekutobuditsa I.D yake, inini ndakazongotevedzerawo zvimwechete izvozvo. Shilla akaita same thing also. Ma intro apera Steven akabva andisiira mukana wekutura nemusikana, iye akasimuka achienda kutoilet asi sekuziva kwangu tichiri ku training zvairatidza kuti aida kuti nditange nyaya asipo so that munhu anosununguka uchimubvunza 1 on 1.

"Shilla, nyaya iripo idiki diki and haipinze iwewe nevamwe vako panguva isiriyo. "

Akanditarisa kumeso chaiko, isu vamwe kunyara ndiko kwaive kubasa pavasikana asi apa ndakazvishingisa sezvo ndaive panguva yekuda kubatsira baba vangu.

"Ok, just go straight kunyaya yacho nekuti soon ndotanga kufonerwa kuti ndiuye kubasa. "

Shilla akataura akangonditarisa kumeso, ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndaive ndiri kudealer nemudhinhiwe zvangu.

"Ok then, munhu anonzi Chief unomuzivawo here, hameno kana aine rimwe zita raa.... "

Ndisati ndapedza Shilla akabva andidimburira munzira.

"Save that crap for next time. Chief anoshanda muhurumende mutema, mupfupi and right now ane munhu waarikuda kuti adonhedze pasi, anove baba vako.. Hameno kana izvi zvichiita kuti uzive kuti ndomuziva. "

Ndakapererwa, just simple and straight forward Shilla aive ataura Chief nezvaaida kuita chaizvo.

"Mmm, ndapererwa. Do you mind telling me kuti sei wati arikuda kudonhedza baba vangu and do you have any evidence yekutsigira zvawataura zvese? "

Shilla akanyemwerera akanditarisa.

"Alois, inini I am a hot property ndikuudze, I can testify against Chief and ndichikupai every detail randoziva asi ndinechinhu 1 chandinoda. Ndinoda kuchengetedzwa, Chief ane vanhu vakawanda vaanogona kushandisa kuzondiuraya chaiko and I know that Mambo akuudzaiwo zvaanoziva, but his safety is at risk now, pane any method yamuchashandisa here kuti tisazofungirwa or kusara tave munyaya? "

Ndaive ndisina kana kumbofunga nezvazvo apa paive pakutoda kushandiaa dzangu pfungwa fasta, zvaaida handisirini ndaikwanisa kumuudza sezvo ndaive ndisina simba racho.

"Mmmm, for now you are safe nekuti hapana umwe arikuziva nezvako na Mambo, asi as of your security don't worry tichaisa vakomana vanogara vakakutarisai kusvika pachaperera nyaya iyi. Kana nguva yekuti muuye kuzopa huchapupu yakwana tinokuudzai asi for now infor yaMambo nekutaura kwatatoita kune zvakwave kutogadzirisa. If it's possible todawo maphotos a Chief ari kuoffice kwenyu, ma current photos and videos. Hameno kana zvichiita ndokupa camera ne voice recorder, panouyira Chief womurecorder? "

Ndakataura ndichitotya kuti aigona kutaura zvimwe asi Shilla aive imwe type.

"I'm not a criminal Alois, it's just that ndakabatwa kuwong side chete. Camera ndogona kuida asi yoonekwa ndozozviita sei manje? "

Ndakanyemwerera ndokubuditsa kaball point kangu kandaishandisa kaive ne hidden camera.

"Ohhh, iyi ndiyo camera yacho. Iwewe unodai apa yakuto recorder asi usaite kuti aone this pen, anomaziva ma camera aya. "

Shilla akatambira ndokunyemwerera akanditarisa.

"Yaaa it's technology chokwadi, ok saka bhooo ndokwanisa. Kana mave kubata Chief wenyu morega kuzodhonzawo isu mukati, kutokupai zvamunoda it's because takaona kuti haana direction ane hutsinye chete Chief and musasiye Mayor waaisotuma kuma Rebels, vanhu vamwechete. Inini ndakuda kuenda ndofunga ndakubatsira haditi, zvinenge zvanetsa nhamba dzangu idzi. "

Akabva abuditsa kabepa ndokunyora nhamba dzake, the old way. Ndakatambira kapepa kaye ndokumutenda, patakasimuka Stavo ndopaakadzokawo. Takabva tabuda, Shilla takamupinza mutax isu ndokusara tichifonera Alex.

Alex paakasvika takabva tapinda mumota.

"Zvaita here? "

Ndiwo mashoko ake aakataura pekutanga.

"Yaaa zvaita, cable iripi? "

Alex akatora cable kudoor kwake ndokunditambidza, ndakabairira ball point yangu pa cable paye sezvo yaisave normal pen, yaive yakafanana neyandaive ndapa Shilla so our conversation ndakange ndatoirecorder yese.

"Musaseke asi kamufast kababe kaye. "

Mumota makabva matanga kunzwikwa izwi rangu nera Shilla, kutangira kuma introduction atakaita ese kusvika pandakapihwa nhamba zvese zvakanzwika, here and there vakomana vaindiseka. Pakapera recording Alex akaita seachabata denga..

"Zvairwana ngwarati, Chief tazomubata shumba yaityisa kwese kwese. Akandivhiringidzira operation yangu Chief, ndaiti ndakabata vanhu vese iye aripo zvake, manje this time haapabude apa... Wagona mafana ndokuti kugonaka uku, apa pakuda kuchipinzwa madhara aye atanga tambosiya nekuti zvave pachena izvi. "

Chaive chokwadi, nyaya yakange yave pamhene and ma witness akange ati anozvipira kupupura kana zvichinge zvanetsa. Takabva tatonanga kuoffice tave kuda kunotambidza nyaya kuvaridzi vayo, vanove baba vangu. Ndaive ndatotamba part hombe pakumiririra baba vangu, pamwe ndizvo zvavaive vakatondiunzirawo mu organisation.....

END OF CHAPTER 36

A.MHANGAMI...

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL...

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 37

Patakasvika ku office kwedu, takasvika zvichinzi mr Duve vaive vachangobuda, so takabva tavatevera kuoffice kwavo. Tasvika kuye takawana vakagara na Tawanda and inini nekuziva baba vangu ndakangoona kuti vaive nekakufara musi uyu. Takavamhoresa paye ndokugara pasi.

"Kwakanaka here kwamauya muri 3 kudai? "

Vakabvunza vakatitarisa, uku Tawanda aive ari kurimwewo side achinyemwerera.

"Haa kurinani sir, pane nyaya yatauyawo nayo kwamuri. Payatangira mangamusipo sobtangoiita nenzira yatainawo ichiita. Inyaya ya Mambo wekuma Rebels, here sir. "

Akabva avatambidza flash ne pen yangu. Alex akabva agara pasi.

"Ok, masangana nezvinhu izvi nguva, musaite muchiita ma short cuts handizonzwise nyaya yacho, hameno Tawanda pane chawabatawo here apa. Tawanda akangorambawo, and it was obvious kuti aitongotsigira umwe wake waaive naye muoffice.

Ndakatanga kuchivaudza zvese mafambiro azvaive zvaita, pamwe ndaibvunzurudzwa asi ndakazopedza kutaura zvese. Ndapedza Tawanda akasimuka paaive akagara akapoterera achienda kwaive kwakagara baba vangu.

"Duve isa pamushini tinzwe kutu zvataurwa zvinoenderena here nezvatirikuda isusus. Vakomana apa mashanda basa hombe chairu, ahhh dai maiziva zviripo maisekerera chete."

Mufaro waioneka kuti waive wakawandisa and apa wakange wawedzera, Tawanda aive asina nguva yekuita majokes nevanhu. Mavoices esu akatanga kunzwika pa computer, vanhu vese vakambonyarara kusvika zvapera. Mr Duve, pakaperera audio vakasimuka ndokubva vaisa ruoko kwandiri.

"Yaaa team this is something, maita basa zvikuru mayamura and mangwana chaiye umwe mukono urikurira, muchazvinzwa chete. Asi nyaya yavepo ndave kuda kuti imimi muchipedzise nyaya iyi murimi, kuitira kuti zvisazonzi ndini ndabika zvinhu. Sandizvo here Tawanda, iwewe neni tave kupa vakomana flow, chedu kwave kuzongotaimira panenge panetsa, ndokuti tizive kuti mukasara mega mave kuziva zvekuita. "

Tawanda akagutsirirawo paye, apa ndakaona sekuti zvaive zvarongwa kare futi. Zvese zvaiita and zvaitotipawo mbiri saka takatofara.

"Yaa for now dzokerai kuoffice kwenyu, tirikuuya ikoko tichikupai infor yese imimi mochipedza nyaya, Alex hausi munyowani apa. Patave kusiira nyaya ndipo patave kuda kuona kuti mbiri yako yawakaita pana Chirwa inoramba iripo here and now you are along vechidiki ava."

Takaseka ndokubuda tave kuenda kwataive tanzi tiyende, mumoyo mangu maive mazara mufari, atlast mukana wakange wave kuuyawo kwatiri.

CHIEF

Chief aive akagara muoffice make, pfungwa dzake dzaive dzisina kana kumbogadzikana zvachose. Mwedzi waive wapihwa Duve waisamuitira, sekuziva kwake panguva iyi ndipo

paigona kutsvagwa zvinyaya zvakawanda just like zvakazoitwa vana Boss Danny. Zvaaifanirwa kuita apa kwaive kutamba akangwara, akafunga kuti oenda kuoffice yema Rebels ombonovaudza kuti akange ave kumbomira kuonekera ikoko nekuda kwenyaya dzakange dzakamira kubasa kwake. Izvi ndizvo zvaakatoona zvakana, chaasina kuziva ndechekuti nguva yaaitora achifunga kudaro, kune imwe office yaive irikutofamba nebhora.

Akagara for almost 3 hours achiverengera kuenda kumaRebels, panguva yaakazosimuka, Alex nevamwe vake vaive vapihwa infor yese. Their first decision yaive yekuronda Chief, vachimutora mapics pese pavaiona ari panzvimbo isiriyo. Pasina kudyu nguva vakatoti Tsisti na Steven vaite basa iroro, vakanogara mu carpark vakamirira kubuda kwa Chief. Zvisinei haana kumbononokawo, paakabuda achienda ku HQ yema Rebels, ivo vaitove kumashure kwake. Vakamutora mavideos kusvika apinda pa HQ. Havana kumusiya ikoko, vakamira kusvika paakabudiramo aine varungu. Vakamhoresana vava kuoneka and zvese zvaive pa video. Achibva ikoko akabva ananga kuoffice ya Mayor, uku haana kupinda. Akaita kufonera Mayor, avo vakazobuda panze vakananga kumota ya Chief yaive yakamura kunze kwe gate. Mayor vakatorwawo ma videos, vapedza izvi vakabva vabva vachisiya Mayor na Chief vachikurukura nyaya dzavo.

Mayor nekuda kwekubvumburudzwa kwaaive amboitwa na Tawanda, aisanyatsoziva kuti aive azviita ndi Chief here kana kuti ndevamwe vanhu saka aive akadzikama zvake, kuita sekuti zvese zvaive normal.

"Nhais Chief, inga makati Magombo ndiye ainzi akatsva mumoto, why is its hapana even ma arrangements arikuitwa chero ne family yacho anotaridza kuti akuvigwa? "

Kwaive kubvunza kwekudawo kuziva pamwe nekuda kuti ataridze kuti mumadhiri vaive vachirive.

"Ndatombozvibvunza nhais, hanzi kana vaita ma test avo ndipo pavachazonyatsoudza mhuri yake kuti ndozvakaitika, for now mhuri irikuti akaenda out nebasa. I'm also worried nazvo. Anyway rega ndibaye, I'm not feeling fine. "

Mayor akabva adzika zvake, Chief vakasimudza mota vakananga kumba kwavo, vaive vafunga kumbonozorora.

ALEX & MHANGAMI

Ava vakabuda pabasa vakananga kwavaive vaudzwa kuti kuna Magombo, security yeko yaive

yatoudzwa kuti varikuuya. Vachisvika vakawana Magombo akatosvinura, achivaona akataridza kufara kunyangwe airwadziwa zvake. Vakamhoresana zvakanaka paye, vapedza Alex akabva atanga nyaya yake yaaive afambira.

"Sir sorry tauya kuno muri pakurwadziwa asi manje nguva ndiyo iriri kudivi redu. Hameno kana muchikwanisa kutibatsirawo ne favour imwechete zvayo. "

Magombo akatarisa vakomana vaye vaviri achishamisika kuti vakange vauya nenyaya ipi yavaida kubatsirwa naye.

"Ok, taura tinzwe. "

Mhangami akanyemwerera, ndiye aive aronga nyaya yacho saka akabva aitura.

"Sir tirikuda kuti mufonere Chief, just a call muchimuudza kuti mave kunzwa zvirinani. "

Magombo akavhura ziso, kwaive kushamisika nezvaive zvataurwa na Mhangami, iye sekuziva kwake aifanirwa kuramba achinzi akafa.

"Haa ndikataura naye manje ave kutozonditsvaga, munenge mandiisa pakaoma apo.. Haaa"

Mhangami akabva apindura.

"Sir izvi ndezvebasa, now makutoda kuvhiringa our operation and this operation ndiyo yega inogona kukubuditsai muminzwa mamakazvipfekera. If mati hamude because of your own reasons then tave kutanga ku investigator pamuri.. We know everything and tapihwa mvumo yekushandisa any means kuti nyaya ifambe iyi. Hatisi pakutamba mr Magombo. "

Magombo akabva atongoziva kuti apa kuti apabude kutotamba nevakomana zvakanaka, Alex aive akangosunga chiso akanyarara.

"Ok, handisi kuramba asi ndandirikungotaurawo maonero angu.. Ngatifone kwacho ndizorore zvangu, ndaneta now. "

Akataura achitaridza kupererwa, Mhangami akabva abuditsa phone yaMagombo muhomwe yake. Aka dialer nhamba dzaChief, pasina nguva yakabva yatanga kuringer.

Panguva yakaringer phone ya Chief, vaive vakagara nemudzimai wavo, vakaibuditsa muhomwe ndokutarisa munhu aifona. Hana yavo yakarova zvekuti phone yakatsvedza mumaoko ichiwira pa carpet. Mudzimai wavo akatoshamisika nazvo ndokubvunza kana kwaive kwakanaka. Chirf havana kupindura, vakangonhonga phone yavo ndokubuda mumba vakananga kunze uko vakazodaira phone.

"Hello, hello ndiyani uyu? "

Vakabvunza, imwe pfungwa yaive yekuti pamwe pane anodaro akanhonga phone yaMagombo.

"Ahh, how are you sir. Handina nguva hombe yekutaura, ndandirikuda kungokuudzai kuti ndave bhoo now. "

Phone yakabva ya cutter. Chief vakaita sevachazviitira, izwi raive raMagombo zvechokwadi and he was 100% kuti ndiye. Ko aive ari mupenyu here, kuti aive manzwira nzwira aaive aita. Chief vakashaya mhinduro, sebenzi vakangofambisa ndokunopinda mumota mavo. Vavemo vakafona kune dzimwe nhamba, pasina nguva dzakabva dzadairwa. Chief vachinzwa izwi reaive adaira vakanzwa hasha.

"Youu.. You... how come Magombo mupenyu, heeee hamuna kuita basa randaive ndati muite, now ndabva kutaura naye if akafa murikureva kuti ndataura ne ghost, ghost here? "

Munhu aita urwa naye akabva anyarara paakanzwa kuti Chief vaive vataura naye, kana ngaro dzaaida kuita akatoona kuti dzaisashanda.

"Wakunyarara, so makadya mari yangu pabasa ramusina kupedzisa... ok, munoziva zvatakabvumirana mirai muone kuvira kwezuva ranhasi kunoitika mariro kumhuri dzenyu muri 2 udzanai izvozvo. "

Chief vaive vatsamwa, vakabva va cutter phone, pasina nguva vakange vave pa office pa Mayor. This time vakanopinda muoffice chaimo ndokuvhara door, Mayor akashamisika achiona Chief vasina kana tie.

"Mayor, Magombo is alive... ohhh shit.. Shit.. Fucken shit.. "

Apa vachitaura vaive vachibata bata musoro wavo zvekuti pasina nguva vaive vakuita semunhu arikuda kugadzirwa rasta mumusoro.

"Haaa, matii he is alive, how come? "

Mayor akashamisikawo zvekare, apa hana yake yakatanga kurovawo akutya kuti pamwe infor yaive na Chief yaizopinzawo iye achinzi ndiye akatipa Magombo.

"I don't know, apa those idiots vaiti ndiye akafa.. Ndainyumwa mhani, apa location yaari handisi kuziva. Try his number iwewe, ndatya kumufonera. "

Mayor akasimudza phone ndokubaya nhamba dza Magombo, at first ring dzakabva dzadairwa na Magombo.

"Mayor, wakandifungawo zvirisei. Asi Chief ndiye akuudza kuti ndataura naye.. Batry low tobatana kana yazove nemoto kwandiri hakuna magetsi. "

Yakabva yacutter apa Mayor vaive vakangorembadza muromo kana chekutaura vakachishaya.

Phone yaive pa loud, Chief vakanzwa zvese zvaive zvataurwa na Mambo, mudumbu makange makupisa apa vakatarisana na Mayor. Kana kuri kuti Magombo aive achiziva kuti ndivo vaid a kumuuraya, saka apa zvaire a kuti aigona kungouya achizviture.. Chief vakaona palace yavo yese ichiwondomoka nezva rinwechete, worse Magombo akazobatana naDube... Mu office maMayor makange makusagarika.

"Toonana... ndaenda toonana.... Don't freak out.. "

Vakabva vatobuda, kana vanhu vakasangana navo vakatoona kuti mukuru aive ari kure ne reality paaifamba achienda kumota yake...

END OF CHAPTER 37

A.MHANGAMI

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL.....

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 38

Chief achibva kuoffice kwa Mayor akabva ananga kuoffice kwake, apinda muoffice akashaya kuti otangira papi chaipo. Mumusoro make makange mazara Magombo, kuti afonere Duve achimubvunza nezvaMagombo zvaisaita futi. Kuti azive vanhu vaka attender nyaya yea accident yaMagombo aive asingavazive futi nekuti haana kuda kumboita follow up achitya kuzobvunzwa kuti sei aive anyanya kuda kuziva nezvazvo. Akagara paye akabva asimudza foni ndikubaya baya nhamba, pasina nguva akange ave kutaura nevaiita zvema test remains emunhu aive akatsvira pa accident yaMagombo ainzi ndiMagombo.

"Hello, it's Chief here, any break through pama remains epakatsva munhu? "

Munhu aive akabata phone kune rimwe side akamboita kanguva achivhura vhura mapaper zvainzwika nepafoni ya Chief.

"Yaaa takupedza, asi looking at the age ya mr Magombo, neye munhu akatsva zvinotaridza kuti zvakasiyana. It's most likel kuti munhu akatsva aive a man ari between 25 and 30 years, so as of now sir, it's not mr Magombo. We are still running so.... " The phone was dead, Chief aive atocutter.

"Ahhh, this is bad news... ahhh, so Magombo is alive so aripi and why asiri kubatika. Yaaa the only reason yaangazviitire it's because anenge ane zvaari kuhwanda or pane vakamutora. Yaaa ok, ok.. "

Chief vaive vakutaura vega, vakabatidza fan ndokugara vakaitarisa. Phone yavo yakaringer asi hapana chavakanzwa pekutanga, vakazoita zvekutovhunduka yanguri yaringer.

"Hello, who is this? "

Vakabvunza vachangodaira.

"Chief, check your emails. "

Phone yakabva ya cutter asati apindura Chief and voice raive ra Zaranyika. Akabatidza computer

yake faster ndokuvhura kuma Emails, akaona kune ma mails akati wandei, akatarisa yaive yabva kuna Zaranyika. Hana yake yakarova, paive paine pic ramagombo akarara pa bed, it was a hospital bed. Pasi paive pakanyorwa kuti.. _One of ours is alive, but because of security issues he is being kept at a secret location. Pass the news please._

Chief akanzwa kupera simba, zvese zvaive zvakuitika zvaitaridza sekuti Magombo was back to haunt him. Magombo was in his brains and now akange ave mucomputer make futi. Kana kutsinzinya akange ave kungoona image yaMagombo akarara in a hospital bed. Akadzima computer ndokubva abuda atove nedzimwe pfungwa, kubuda munyika ndiko kwega kwaigona kumubatsira asi kwekuenda kwacho aive asina futi saka zvaisabatsira.

Ari munzira kuenda kumota yake akabva afonera umwewo waaiwirirana naye ndokukumbira kuti amutsvagire ma sniper or vanhu vanongokwanisa kupfudza vanhu without trace and aida ma professionals not like vaaive amboshandisa. Akavawana ndokuudzwa kwekunasangana nevanhu vacho achironga navo face to face. Zvaperi izvi akabva apinda zvake mumota make, kwaaida kuenda chaiko aisakuziva apa vaaive ataura navo vacho vaive vamuti vaizomuona masikati chaiwo. Akabatidza radio yake zvake achifunga kuti oita sei. Kusabatika kwa Duve ne team yake kune zvakwaireva, akatanga kuzvifunga zvake. Kare Duve aiunza update every day asi kubva paitwa zvema Votes Duve aive asisabatike muoffice make worse team yake futi, so the best way yaivepo kutoti iye afushire matsimba ake nguva iripo. First Magombo aifanirwa kuwanika opedziswa, koitawo Mayor there was no use yekuramba achishanda naye zvinhu zvamira kuipa kudai. Izvi zvaive mupfungwa make chete asi kuti zviitike aishaya pekuzvitangira.

Chief akazoyerekana ave kuoffice yema Rebels, hameno chakamupa kuti aende ikoko. Asvika akanowana Mambo vari behind the desk muoffice mavo, akapinda ndokuvhara door.

"Yaaa zvako wakagarika uri muoffice mako, isu vamwe tichitambudzika."

Mambo haana kuseka, akangoramba akatarisa Chief kusvika vagara pasi, Shilla aive mune kamwe karoom kaibatana ne office yaMambo paakanzwa voice raChief akabva abuditsa ka pen kake ndokukabaya, kaive katotanga kurecorder, akabva akaisa muhomwe kwakunopinda maive na Chief. Akavamhoresa ndokugara zvake pa desk rakewo, apa Chief vaingobata bata musoro vachitaridza kuti pane chainetsa.

"Nhasi hamuna kukama musoro sir, kwakanaka here? "

Shilla akabvunza achidawo kuti Chief vatange kutaura.

"Haaa it's a busy day for me, kubasa hakusi kufamba bhooo. Ehee, Mambo na Shilla, I still

remember during Chirwa's era maive nema connections ekubuda muno, I was wondering kana muchiri nawo? "

Chief aive azvidzikisa kuita ka low class chaiko kudarika zvaaizivikamwa ari. Mambo vakanyumwa kuti pane zvaive zvichiitika kwakufunga mhinduro yainyatsoita chaiyo.

"Yaa achiripo sir, mamatii but anodhura manje. "

Chiso cha Chief chakave neupenyu paakanzwa izvi.

"Ndirikuda kuita something so zvinoda way in and way out of the country isina ma officials and kusingawanikwe vemapapa. "

Akada kuhwanda asi aisaziva kuti Mambo aive atonyumwa kware.

"Haaa iripo clean passage yekuti hapana kana anombobatwa. "

Mambo akatarisa kuna Chief.

"Mungaide zvarini or not actual date but ndirikuitira kuti ndibate munhu wacho agare akagadzirira. "

Chief akasimuka paaive akagara ndokimbofamba achienda kuwindow.

As soon as possible, either nhasi manheru or mangwana.. Tauriranai mari yacho kuti imarii ndigare ndaisa ndisati ndaonana nemunhu wandirikuda kuti abude wacho, ndoda fast business. "

Mambo akanyemwerera paye ndokubva adaidza Shilla.

"Ehee, Shilla enda unotaura neteam riye reku border woriudza kuti paita client asi irikuda zvekutobuda nhasibor mangwana, vokuudza price yacho. Zviite fast. "

Chief akanyemwerera achinzwa Mambo achituma Shilla. Pasina nguva Shilla akabva abuda ave kuenda kwaaive atumwa, akangoti ave out akabva abuditsa phone yake ave kutofonera Mhangami. Zvekuti ku team rekuborder zvaive zvataurwa na Mambo zvaive zvekunyepa, vaive vagara vatorongana na Shilla kuti vanyudze Chief saka Mambo aitoziva kuti Shilla aive atonoudza vakomana.

MHANGAMI & TEAM.

After Magombo afonera Chief, takabva tabuda tichimusiya achibvundidzika achiti taive taisa upenyu hwake pakaoma. From Magombo, takabva tadzokera kuoffice uko kwaive kwadzokera Tsitsi na Steven. Tiri munzira Alex akabva atanga kutaura.

"Mhangami, I think tikasangwara Chief achaziva kuti we are now after him, akatiza munyika or kuita zvimwe zvatisingafungire. I think tofanirwa kugara tiri pamberi pake pakuronga kwedu, we have to monitor ma movements ake and ma calls ake if it's easy or possible."

Ndakamboramba ndakanyarara ndichifunga ndokuzotaura.

"Ok, so toita kuti oteverwa 24/7 and team yekumutevera yacho inofanirwa kuve vanhu vakangwarawo vasingaite kuti azive kuti arikuteverwa."

Phone yangu yakabva yaringer ndisati ndapedza kutaura zvandaيدا kutaura, ndakabuditsa phone ndokudaira. Shilla akatanga kutaura nyaya yake and inini ndichingoterera, paakazopedzera ndakabva ndachipindurawo.

"Ok, thanks mira nditange ndanzwa vamwe ndokupa feed back manje manje ngatiti 10 minutes atmost."

Akanzwisisa ndakabva ndabva paphone.

"Alex, Chief akuda kutiza munyika, izvezvi ndandichitaura na Shilla arikuti Chief arikutsvaga kwekubuda nako munyika kusingazivikamwe so ati amusiya aina Mambo kuoffice. Shilla anzi abude aende kunotaura nevakomana vanobuditsisa vanhu munyika, so nyaya yavepo todii and answer irikudiwa fast. "

Alex akanyemwerera paye, haisi nyaya ngaamuudze kuti \$1000 and kana ati ada voudzwa kuti anoda kubuda nguvai, isusu tozomuudza kwekuti tozomutorera and toenda naye, but ipapo isusu tinenge tave kuchimuendesa kwedu tega or kutomudzosa asi panoda pave neproof yekuti arikuda kutiza chaiyo. "

Takaita nguva tichipikisana pamwe nekugadzirisa kusvika 10 minutes dzakwana, ndakabva ndamufonera Shilla ndakumuudza amount iye nezvekuti Chief wacho azotaura kuti anoda kutorwa rini, kana aramba ndakabva ndapa Shilla nhamba dzekuti Chief aizofona tave kuronga kuti ofamba sei. Nhamba dzandakamupa dzaive dzisiri muzita rangu, ndaive ndakatobvawo nadzo kumusha. Ndabva pafoni naShilla ndaive ndakutonzwa kuneta sekuti ndaive ndashanda zvisingaite.

"Yaaa izvi zvakuita manje, ngatitsvage a van isina maglass ndimo matichamuti apinde and totoenda kwaari tiine ma mask, tomuudza kuti it's for our identities hatifanirwe kuzivikamwa face dzedu. "

Alex akataura ave kutotaridza kufara...

CHIEF

Chief pakadzoka Shilla achiudzwa amount yaidiwa, haana kana kumbochema chema akatobva atora nhamba dzaaive apihwa, asi asati abuda muoffice akasiya audza Mambo na Shilla kuti vakazongobuditsa nyaya iyi kunze chete, havaizooka futi zuva.

Abuda Chief akabva achinanga kwaaive achifanirwa kusangana nevakomana ma sniper or ma expect pakupfuudza vanhu, iye aingoda kuti zvake zviite chete, mamistakes ndiwo aakange asingachade ndosaka akada kuonana nevanhu vacho face to face. Paakasvika pavaive vataurirana kusangana akawana pane Ford Ranger yeblue, sekuudzwa kwaaive aita, akadzika mumota yake ndokunopinda muFord iye maakawana muine varume 3. Pasina ataura neumwe, Chief vakabatwa batwa homwe nepachest, after vaona kuti hapana chaaive nacho vakabva vachitanga kutaura.

"Panapa tirikuda mapics evanhu, mari yedu and location inogara vanhu vacho chete. "

Chief akatoona kuti apa akange aenda kuvanhu chaivo.

"Ok, zvirimo mumota umo. Mazita ndiwo andinogona kukupai now, asi musapotse vakomana, pakatoipa mukagona basa nemazvo ndichawedzera mari yenyu, asi zvinofanirwa kutoitwa mangwana chaiwo. "

Varume vaye vakatanga kunyemwerera.

"Ok, handei kumota kwacho tione, titotange kuita basa nguva iripo kudai. "

Vakadzika vakatevera vachienda kumota ya Chief, asi 1 wevarume ava akasara chitora video zvisina kuonekwa na Chief. Kumota kuye vakanopanana zvavaive vataurirana, nzvimbo yaiwanikwa Mayor yakataura ndokunyorwa pasi, Duve kwaiwanika kwakataurwa zvekare, vamwe vose vaive vasina basa. Magombo location yake haina kuzivikamwa asi pic rake raivepo zvekare. Mari yavo akabva avapa half, imwe aizovapa kana basa raitwa. Vakabvumirana ndokubva vaparadzana, Chief vakange vave kuenda kumba kunogadzirira kubuda munyika, zvaisara zvozotika zvaitika ivo vasisazivikamwe kwavari....

END OF CHAPTER 38.

A.MHANGAMI.

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL....

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE}_

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

CHAPTER 39

Varume vakapihwa mari na Chief, achibva ivo vakabva varova mota vakanangawo kwavaiitira maplans avo kana vachinge vapihwa basa. Munzira mese havana kumbotaura zvebasa zvavo, vakazoti vasvika kuma office avo ndiko kwavakatanga kuzotaura zvebasa.

"Ehee, video watora here shamwari, ndaona sekuti blaz vaye vanogona kushaika any time soon vasati vatipedzesera mari yedu? "1st man akataura akatarisa umwe wake aive asara mumota

panguva yavaive vachitaura na Chief.

"Yaaa ndatora iri, check arikunyatsobuda zvakanaka vanhu vehurumende matsotsi aya kutotamba navo takangwara. " 2nd man akapindura achipukuta phone yaaive ashandisa kutora video.

"Magona, so now ngatiite tibate uyu anonzi Mayor first anenge asinganetse kubata uyu, ava vamwe vanogona kunetsa because infor yatapihwa haina kukwana. Uyu Duve ndiyo big problem because anzi anowanika pabasa chete. "3rd man akataurawo achinongedzera chibepa chaaive ainacho mumaoko. Varume vakaronga plan yavo faster, Mayor chero pavaigonera kumubatira waitongoita basa ravo asi zvakangwarawo zvekuti aisazozivikamwa kuti akafamba sei.

Musi iwowo manheru acho ndiwo avakaronga kuti vavhakachire Mayor, Chief basa raaida kuti riitwe raisambotora nguva hombe asi raingoda kushanda kwepfungwa chete. Ave manheru varume vatatu vaye vakabuda nemota dzavo 2 ndokunanga padhuze nepaishandira Mayor, vasvikapo vakabva vafonera Chief, Chief achinzwawo zve call akabva adaira fast sezvo aiziva kuti vakomana vake vaifona.

"Mukuru tiri pamaoffice euya wamakati Mayor, uoda kuziva kana abuda pabasa or achiripo, toda kuti tingoona mafambiro ake pazuva ranhasi then tozowana mabatiro atinomuita mangwana acho. "

Chief vakatotanga kudikitira vari mutoilet mavaive vapinda kuti vadaire phone.

"Ok, regai ndimunzwe kana arimo. Ndokupai feed back manje manje. "

Vakabva vakata phone, Chief akabva afonera Mayor achibvunza kana aive achiri muoffice, Mayor akapindura kuti aive akutobuda. Chief vakabva vacutter phone vasina kuzopedzisa kutaura na Mayor, izvi zvakashamisa Mayor vaive vakuda kutobuda panze. Vakabva vamira vave kufunga Magombo, hana yavo yakarova vachifunga paye, vakatanga kufunga futi face ya Chief pavaive vauya kuzomuona masikati. Chief was not himself, anenge aive nezvaaive achironga... tuma threats twiye twaaimboitwa akatufunga panguva iyi. Mayor akatanga kubvunda ndokutanga kufamba achidzokera kuoffice kwake, apa zvaive pachena kuti Chief ane zvaaive aronga chete.

Chief vachibvawo paphone vakabva vatofonera vakomana vavo vachivaudza kuti Mayor aive achirimo. Vakamutenda ndokubva vatobva aphone.

"Yaa arimo, apa totomubata nhasi zvechidhara ichi ndezvacho chogona kutiza nemari saka kungomubata chete tobva tatochifonera tichichiudza kuti takuda imwe mari yedu. "

Vamwe vese vakabvumirana nezvaitaurwa neumwe wavo, vakagara vakatarisa pagate

repaoffice pa Mayor. Mota yaMayor vaive vaipihwa maplates ayo zvese ne pic rayo saka ndiyo yavakangotarisa. Havana kuziva kuti Mayor aivewo afunga zvake, paakapinda muoffice make akatora phone yake ndokutumira Duve message achiti aikumbirawo security yekuti imutarise achienda kumba aive ane ma threats aaive aitwa paphone. Duve semunhu aitovewo akagara na Tawanda vakaona zvakanaka kuti vatumire security yavo, izvi zvese zvaienderanawo nema update avaiita vachipihwa na Mhangami na Alex. Security yakaendeswa kuna Mayor yaive na Steven nevamwewo vakomana 2 vaive vachimboitawo vachishandiswa na Tawanda kana aine zvaanoda zviitwe.

Security payakasvika haina kuenda muoffice ma ma Mayor, vakaita zvekumufonera vachimuudza kuti achibude vakange vatove panze vakamutarisa. Mayor akasimuka ndokubuda achifambisa akananga mumota make, paakangopinda akalocker madoors ndokukwidza ma window. Chaaitya aisachiziva asi aingove nekafeeling kekutya. Security yaivewo yamumirira yakatarisa tarisa mota dzaive panze, vakashaya yekufungira kuti ingangodaro ine chekuita nezvaityiwa na Mayor. Pakabuda motor ya Mayor, Steven nevamwe vake vakamboisiya ichipfura vachida kuona kana pane yaida kutevera, vakaisiya yati fambe pavakange vakuda kuti vomutevera pakabva paitwa malight eimwe mota On, vakabva vamira zvavo vakutarisa. Vakatarisa vakaona ichiflasher flasher, imwe yakabva yaitwa futi On ipapo vakabva vatongoziva kuti ndivo vanhu vavachityiwa na Mayor. Vakabuditsa pfuti dzavo, pakatanga kufamba mota dziye dziri 2 havana kutevera ipapo ipapo, vakafonera Mayor vachibvunza kuti aida kufamba sei pakuenda kumba. Pavakaudzwa vakabva vachitanga kutevera zvavo vari nechekure vachitarisa mota dziye dziri 2, ma number plater akanyorwa pasi ndokutumirwa kunana Tsitsi avo vaishanda variku office. Pasina nguva vakaudzwa kuti mota dzaive dziri from a car hiring company.

Zvakabva zvashaya basa zvema number plates at that time, vakatevera paye Mayor akanotora Chitungwiza road. Mota 2 dzakawedzerawo speed zvimwechetezvo ndozvakaitawo Steven nevamwe vake. Mayor nehugwara vakange vachingocheuka cheuka vachida kuziva kana vaiteverwa, hapana mota yavakaona seyaivatevera asi pfungwa dzemazuva aive apfuura pavakambonotoswa nevanhu vavasingazive dzakavabata zvekusvika pakuvapa pfungwa yekutsika mota sevanopenga. Vana Steven vakazviona kuti Mayor vakange vonyanya kumhanya zvinove zvaigona kuzoita kuti vazvitaridze kuti vaive vachiteverawo kumashure, vakafona ndokuyedza kutsigisa Mayor. Panguva yakadzora Mayor speed, mota dzimwe dzaive munzira dzakavadarika kukasara 2 dzakange dzave mugotsi mavo, imwe yakawedzera speed kusvika yave paside pemota ya Mayor, at that time pakanzwika siren and a flashing blue light yaive pamusoro pemota yavaive vachiona panext pavo. Mayor vakatarisa vakaona vachinongedzerwa zviye zvoitwa kana munhu achida kunzi abude munzira nemapurisa. Mayor nenyaya yekusazivawo kuti vaivamisa ndiyo security kana kuti aive mapurisa aye ma CID asingapfeke uniform kana kufamba nemota iri marked, vakabva vakutodzora speed, chavakatya I flashing

light ne siren.

Zvese zvaive mumaziso ana Steven vaive vave nehekure kure vachiita kuti vanyatsoona zvaitika. Mayor vakamisa mota and the first car yaive paside yakabva yanomira yakavhara kumberi kwemota yavo, and the 2nd yakamira kumashure. Vamisa mota Mayor havana kuvhura door or window, vakangotarisa varume vatatu vachiuya kumota, 1 akabva nekumashure vamwe 2 nekumberi. Panguva iyoyo phone yavo yakabva yaringer, apa vaiphona ndivana Steven. Mayor vakadaira phone fast, apa chakavatya worse chaive chekuti pavarume 3 vaifamba vachiuya kumota hapana aive ambobuditsa phone kutaridza kuti ndiye aive avafonera.

"Hello, ko... "

Steven akabva avanyararidza ipapo ipapo.

"Don't open the door or window, simudzai mota chero neside rinoita haasi mapurisa iyayo... "

Mayor vakangodondedza phone ndokutarisa varume 2 vaive vakutosvika pamota, panguva iyoyi vakabva vasanganidzana nepfuti yaive yakabatwa neumwe wevarume vaye. Mota yavo vakangoiisa mudrive ndokutsika mafuta zviye zvekutya, varume 2 vaive vachiuya vaye vakavhunduka, asi it was too late mota yakange yatovananga. Wekumashure uye achiona kusimudzwa kwaive kwaitwa mota akada kuti asimudze pfuti asi akaona zvisina yamuro, akadzokera kumota kwake achimhanya, paaive akuti akudawo kusvika kudoor remota yake pakabva pabudikirawo imwe mota yakauya yakatonanga paaive achida kuvhurira door pachoch. Akabva ave kumhanya futi akudzokera kwaave akunzwa vamwe vake vachichema, apa Mayor hapana kwavaive vakwanisa kuenda vakangonovika vachizvipaikirisa pamota yaive yakamira ichiridza siren. Kutiva vabude mumota zvakaramba door rakuramba kuvhurika, varume vavaive vadhuma umwechete ndiye ainzwika kuridza mhere asi umwe wacho haana kuoneka chero pa view mirror ravo.

Steven nevamwe vake vakasvika ndokudzika mumota yavo isati yatonyatsomira, uye wevakomana vatatu vaida kubata Mayor akanosvika ndokuhwanda nemota yake asi manje akange aonekwa zvake. Light repamota yana Steven raiita kuti zvese zvioneke. Steven akakambaira achienda nerimwe side, umwe wake ndokutorawo rimwe side. Pakanzwika kurira kwepfuti, Steven akatovhunduka sechinhu chaaive akaguma kuziva kutraining akabva aita kuzvikanda pasi. Umwe waSteven akachema zviye zvekuvhunduka ndokubva awira pasi..

"Ohhhj, shit, shitt... "

Steven akatarisa ndokuona umwe wake agara pasi akabva aziva kuti aive arohwa nepfuti, pfungwa dzake dzakamhanya pakarepo zvekuti dzakafunga iye asati azvipira, pfuti yake yakarira kekutanga, nekechi2 zviya zviri fast. Mukomana aive apfura umwe wake akangodonha

sechisaga paaive akazembera vhiri.

Steven akabva akurumidza kusimuka apa pfuti yake iri ready to shoot if aive adonha aida kusimudza kana ruoko zvaro. Haanawo kana kupfakanyika, akamukika akatoona ropa pachest, akabva aziva kuti aive atobata basa ipapo. Akakotama ave kuenda kwaive nemota ya Mayor, asati asvika akanzwa noise iye yekakugomera nechekumahuswa emuside meroad, akatarisa kuye ndokuona kuine munhu aitoyedza kusimuka asi achitadza. Akaramba akamutarisa ave kuda kuve nemashuwa kuti kwaive kusina umwe... akabva aona umwe akanamatidzirwa pamota ya Mayor nemota imwe yevakomana vaye. Zvaive pachena kuti aive asisina upenyu, umwe wa Steven aive ambosara mumota akabva abudikirawo.

"Vavari 3 Stavo, 2 ndivo ava and the 3rd ndiye aripamota apo, well done mafana, ndaive ndisati ndamboziva kuti wakaoma kudaro. "

Steven was not himself at that time, haana kupindura akamhanya kune uya aive achida kusimuka ndokumunongedzera pfuti pahuma chaipo.

"How many are you?, ukasataura ndirikukuita utevere vamwe vako!! "

END OF CHAPTER 39..

A.MHANGAMI.

ALWAYS KEEPING IT REAL....

[2018/06/13, 08:36] A.MHANGAMI † ♂: * VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE *

_ {From AGENTS OF THE STATE} _

REALITY CHECK NOVELS

Story by

A.MHANGAMI

* 0775229825*

* 0734871781*

alodread19@gmail.com

2018 PRODUCTION

FINAL CHAPTER

CHAPTER 40.

Zvekutsvaga Van hazvina kana kumbotora nguva, sevanhu vaishandisa zita rebasa hatina kana kumbotemeswa musoro, Van yatakawana was the perfect one pabasa redu nekuti yaive ichitoriwo isina kana window, waiti ukavhara nekunze haivhurike nemukati. Chief taifanira kumuvharira imomo kusvika tasvika kwataida kuenda naye, hataida kuita zvekumu ponda kana kuti ku torture zvaizotinetsa kuti nyaya imubate. Chief aifanirwa kunyadziswa zviye zvekuti anozvisungirira ega or kubva akumbira kuvharirwa ega. Plan yataida kuita Chief, takaiudza baba vangu vakati yaiita asi inoda kana vese varimunyaya yacho vari willing to testify against him and paida kudaidzwa vakuru vese panzvimbo imwechete. Zvekudaidza vakuru, Tawanda akati zvaisanetsa aingoda kuzoziva kana Chief ave mumaoko medu, ndopaizounganidzwa ma shark ese. Zvedu zvakange zvaita panguva iyi, chachasara kuchiziva kuti Chief aive afunga zvipi.

At around 9 pm my secret phone rang, ndakadaira ndichichinja voice,

"Hello ndiyani? "

Ndakabvunza nezizwi rekuti kana Alex wandaive naye akatovhunduka.

"It's me the guy atuma musikana makuseni, ndaready saka manje monditorera papi? "

His voice was husky, aitonzwika kuti aive ambodzvuta doro zvake.

"Ahh, kwaunoda iwewe shamwari, asi toda zvinhu zvekuti by 4 am unofanirwa kunge wabuda kare mu Zim because hatidi kushanda zvinozoonekwa nevanhu. "

Ndakabva ndambonyarara ndichida kunzwa kuti zvaive zvadzika here zvandaitaura.

"Ok, saka mati ndivhare kumeso kuitira musandizive handiti, haa you are professionals for sure, tikasazivana munhu wese anenge ari safe chokwadi. Huyai munditore along Kambuzuma road, inini mondiwana necheku curve kunonhuwa uko. Ndingakutarisirei after how many minutes? "

Paakataura nekwataive zvaive better, apa aive angwara kubva direction yekumba kwake wena.

"Hmm, about 10 minutes tinenge tasvika takoutouya, we are using a black van, kungotiona chete cover your face coz kana nesuwo tichange takavhara. "

Chief akatenda paye ndokuti aive atomira. Ndichibva paphone ndakabva ndaudza Alex zvese zvaive zvataurwa paphone, takabva tatofona kuna Baba vangu takuvaudza kuti the operation was now in full swing and taive takubva online till tapedza.

Mota yakarohwa zviye zvekuita seichabhururuka, taisada kuti Chief anyumwe kana kuzovhunduka. Patakasvika kwaive kwataurwa kwacho, ndaive ndaisa ma recorder muviri wese even Alex, taida zvinoita kuti Chief anyure chaizvo. Takamira pa curve paye and Chief was nowhere to be found, 3 minutes dzakadarika and hapana akaoneka. Patakange takufunga kuti tatambwa, Chief akabva abudikira, aive akapfeka black suite kumeso aive akapfeka inenge monkey hat or socks ndakatadza kuzvinzwisisa, apa nekuda kwerima zvaisanyatsooneka asi chimiro chacho it was true kuti aive Chief. Aive akabata monarch ne ka briefcase, ndakafamba ndokunomubatsira,ndakakumhoresa tichifamba paye iye akapindurawo ne 1 word answer which was reasonable. Tasvika pamota takabva tamira, Alex akauya ndokuti aida kumbo seacher Chief. Havana kuramba, akavabata bata pese paaikwanisa akawana vasina kana chinhu zvavo.

"Yaa, you are safe tokwanisa kuchitanga kutaura manje, mari yedu and tirikunokubuditsa ne Nyamapanda ndokusinganetse. "

Chief vakanditambidza ka briefcase kavo.

"Mari yenyu iyo, chero kwamandibuditsa nako chete and hakufanirwe kuyedza ndirimuno, handei, handei.. "

Vaive vakutoda kutitinha, ndakabva ndati rega ndimbovakanda fear, vazive kuti tisu tirikutonga..

"Ehee babamunini, hamutimhanyise pabasa iri, dzikamai zvenyu handiti .Kuona tichinonokera kudai pane zvatiri kutotarisawo, ko kana mauya nevamwe vanhu vachikuteverai or mutori pa operation yekuda kutibata? "

Chief akabva anyarara, apa kapfuti kangu kaoneka kupenya murima akatokaonawo asi

semunhu aive in a tight position haana zvaigona kuita.

"Ok, sorry asi handina vandinavo, ndirikutotizawo neupenyu hwangu kutaura kuno. "

Alex akabva avhura zidoor revan riye, Chief vakangoita sechimbwa chechirungu, havana kumboda kumirira kunzi pinda umu, vakangokanda bag ravo ndokujambira vega. Door rakavharwa ndokubva tatofamba kunopinda mumota. Takabva tatove munzira kuenda kwataida kuenda navo Chief, message takabva tatotumira kuna baba vangu tichivaudza kuti mhuka yedu takange tave nayo saka chachodiwa vakuru vese pamwe nema witness. Zvese zvakarongwa nababa vangu na Tawanda isu chedu chaive chekutenderedza chief zviye zvekuti ivo vaifunga kuti mota irikufamba izvo taingotenderera zvedu mutown. After some time takazomira ndokusprayer mushonga wekufendesha apa taive tasvika papoint pataida. Takabva tadzika zvedu, tichidzika takamhoresana nana baba vangu apa Chief it was obvious kuti vaive varara kana kufenda vanenge vakangofendera muhope imomo.

Mota taive taipinza muhall yepabasa pedu, hapana kana kwataive tamboenda kure.

"Yaa well done guys, apa mataridza hunyanzvi hwenyu chokwadi, asika regai tikuudzei good news zvekare. During your operation, tarega kukuudzai kuti Steven anga arikuneimwe operation aita sei, Mayor is now safe and 3 assassins dzadzatimirwa na Chief, to kill me, Magombo and Mayor dzabatwa. Evidence yese yatingade yavepo panyaya iyoyo, 1 of the guys ataura zvese akataura nekune ma videos avakatora pavaitaura na Chief. Magombo will be here tomorrow morning to testify and Mayor ne that guy abatwa nhasi futi. "

Vakabva vanyarara zvavo, Alex akabva apindira.

"We are also going to bring Mambo and Shilla here so that they also provide us with the proof yavainayo pamusoro paChief and the Rebels."

Zvese zvakange zvakunakidza, shumba takange tasunga muromo. Hapana akamboita shungu dzekuvhura muvan sezvo paityiwa kuti mhepo ikapindamo Chief vaigona kuzomuka. Musi uyu inini na Alex takarara takachengetedza our van, vamwe vakanorara mumaoffice, ko hapana aachada zvekujambwa nema events.

NEXT DAY

Muzuva rakatevera mota dzakabuda dzichinotora Mambo and Shilla, imwe yakaenda ikanotora Magombo, Mayor akanotorwa na baba vangu. Pasina nguva mu hall makange makutanga kupinda ma seniors edu achinogara pasi, hapana aiziva kuti chaive chii chaida kuitika sezvo pakudaizwa kwavo vakangonzi pane emergency matter yaida attention yevanhu vese varipa

top. Vaingove 20 chete saka hazvina kutora nguva hombe, isu takabva tanzi timboramba takamira kuVan kwedu. Musangano wevakuru wakatanga zvese zvaitika taizvinzwawo sezvo taivewo in that same hall. Akatanga kutaura ndiTawanda.

"Pamusoroi ladies and gentlemen, pazuva ranhasi sorry ndichashandisa rurimi rwaamai. Ini zita rangu ndinonzi Tawanda, ndinovimba vakawanda muno hatizivane, I'm a deep undercover agent. Pazuva ranhasi ndazvibuditsa pachena kwamuri mese nekuda kwechikonzero chimwechete, for the past 10 or so year ndaive undercover ndichitevera nyaya yehuwori wanetsa muno mu organisation, pane vakuru vamwe vaiita basa iri kwenguva hombe chaizvo. Vamwe vakabatwa asi pane vaisiwa nguva nenguva, chaitisa inyaya yekuti waitamba vakangwara zvekuti hapana aimbowana link yavo. Let me no cut this story tinange straight patirikuda panove patiunganidza pano. "

Vakuru vakaramba vakadekara asi it was clear kuti vaive vakuita vachivhunduka. Tawanda akabva atanga kuenderera.

Few day ago pano pakaitwa a *VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE* to one of the best people ever to serve in this organization, vazhinji vakazvitambira nekuda kwe evidence yaive iripo yabuditswa na mr Magombo asi chatisina kuziva chaive chekuti pane aitisira zvese izvi, aripo aive abatanidza nyaya dzese idzi achida kusvibisa mr Mhangami, avo vatinoziva tese nekuti mr Duve. "

Ndakaona baba vangu vave kutariswa wena.

"Well nhasi tauya kuti tichibuditse humbowo huchaita kuti muone kuti uyu murume igamba, haana kana paakambobuda mugwara. Ane team yake asi iyo hatingaiunze yese muno because of security issues. "

Zvaive zvakutoita kunge ngano, Tawanda aitenderera zvaitosvota asiwo ndizvo zwaitodiwa kuita vamwe vanzwisise. Akataura zvese zvaaida kusvika panguva yaakazotaura nyaya yaMagombo, akataura zvekuti Magombo aive mupenyu asi aive akavigwa chete nekuda kwekuti pane vaida kumupfuudza. Apa ndipo pakasimuka vamwe vave kutaridza kushamisika, vamwe amai vaiita zvema protocol vakasimuka.

"Saka apa urikkuti Magombo mupenyu here, ini ndakatomuchema? "

Her face was serious, Tawanda akabva adaidzira kuboys raive rakamira kune imwe entrance.

"Ngaauye tione vazvionere vese. "

Sezvaitika mufilm, the door was opened and hospital bed yakabva yapinda ichipushwa na Tsitsi akapfeka like a nurse, pa bed Magombo aive akagara zvake. The whole room was silent, vanhu

vachitaridza kushamisika.

"Mr Magombo mhoresanai nehama dzenyu. "

Tawanda akataura achinyemwerera, apa ma bandage aive akazara pana Magombo, amai vaye vekusimuka vakaenda paaive misodzi yakutobuda. Zvaisiririsa asi panguva iyi Tawanda akakurumidza kuenderera mberi.

"Accident yavo iye yaisave yamwari asikuti pane aive aironga, vaMagombo vapenyu nekuda kweumwe munhu akavaudza last minute. Munhu iyeye nezuro akaponeswa zvekare nekuda kwa mr Dur, regai apinde muno zvekare mumuone mega.

"Mayor ngaauye"

Tawanda akadaidzira zvekare, kune imwe entrance kwakabudikira Steven akapfeka hembe dzadoctor achipusher Mayor mu wheel chair. Vaiziva Mayor vakangoramba vakatarisa vasisanzwisise kwaienda nyaya, asi Magombo achiona Mayor akaita seachasimuka pabed zvimwechetezvo zvakaitikawo kuna Mayor.

"Yaaa vauya vese now takuchiunza munhu aida kuuraya vanhu ava vese, munhu uyu taifamba naye nguva dzose uye tichitamba naye asi mumoyo make maive neruvengo chete."

Tawanda akasimudza ruoko kwatiri, vakuru vakacheuka vachitarisa kwataive tiri ini na Alex takavhara zvedu kumeso nema face mask. Takabva tavhura door re van iye, Chief vaive vasati vamuka zvavo, takavabatirana ndokuvasimudza tikaenda navo pamberi pevakuru vese, takanovaisa njema dzemumakumbo takavagadzika pachair. Hameno kamwe kamushonga kakabuditswa muhomwe na Tawanda, akauya ndokukaisa pamhino pa Chief, vakatanga kushanyarika. Pavakavhura ziso vakavhunduka zvekuda kusimuka asi pavakanzwa makumbo aramba kufamba vakabva vapfava, Tawanda akabva abata Chimask chavaive vakapfeka ndokuchidhonza, Chief vakamboda kuita nharo asi zvakaramba. Vanhu vachiona face ya Chief, vakashamisika vamwe vaie vakuita tuzevezeve. Chief vakacheuka cheuka, pavakaona Magombo na Mayor varimo vakabva vaziva kuti pavo paive papera.

"You Magombo ndiwe une nyaya dzese idzi nekukuchengeta kwese kwandakaita, Mayor heee, remember zvandakakuudza about your... "

"Nyarara apa!! "

Uyu aive umwe mukuru anova aive shangwiti pavanhu vese vaivemo, "Tawanda thank you nebasa ramakabata iri, nguva yese ndaishaya kuti sei Chief achingopona pese paiitika tunyaya. Saka do you have Evidence here inoita kuti this animal iworere mujeri? "

Tawanda akanyemwerera, ndokubva adaidzira futi, kuma entrance kwakapinda Mambo na Shilla kurimwe side kwakauya a guy aive arimuma bandages uyu ndakatadza kumuziva. Asi Chief

akati achimuona akaita seaive akuzarirwa.

"Ava vapinda ndivo vekuma Rebels, vane evidence yese ingadiwe kuti muzive zvese zvaiita Chief kuma Rebels, vaitove nema position imomo. Pane evidence zvekare yekuti Chief ndivo vaive planner mubato rana Chirwa kana muchiri kuyeuka, ndivo zvekare vane chekuita nemakore ana Boss danny vaye vaiuraya vanhu. Pese pese Chief vaishanda vari kuseri kwevamwe zvinova zvakaita vasambofe vakabatwa, koita uyu ane evidence yekuti Chief vaive vabhadhara vanhu kuti vauraye varume ava 3."

Nyaya yese yakazobatanidzwa, Chief havana kana remuromo ravakakwanisa kutaura, mushure mekunge vakuru vaziva nyaya yese yaivepo pamwe nekunzwa ma witness achitaura, pakazonzi pamboitwa 3 days vachitsvaga kuti chaive chokwadi here panyaya dzose idzi. Kana zvichinge zvaonekwa zviri zvechokwadi, Chief was going to be charge for treason, attempted murder, improper use of office personala nezvimwewo zvakawanda. Mhosva dzavo dzaive dzakawandisa zvekuti kana malawyers ekuti avamirire akatonetsa kuwanika. Mambo na Shilla vakasiwa vakanzi vazive zvekuve ma opposition chete asingapindire panyaya dzekuvhiringidza runyararo rwemunyika. They where going to be paid as a way yekuvatenda, asi Shilla akati akange asisade kushandira ma Rebels izvi zvakaitawo kuti vamwe vakuru vati vaizoonzwa zvekuita naye.

3 DAYS AFTER

Taive takatogara zvedu muoffice medu tichitoseka zvedu nyaya dzaitaurwa na Alex, aiseka face ya Chief zvayakaita paakaona Magombo.

"Chief vakaita sekuti vaive vaona chipoko, ziso rakaita serichatiza socket yaro imii... "

Door rakabva ravhurwa, pakapinda Tawanda akarova suite yekumusoro soro aine ka file.

"Afternoon guys, ndauya kuzokupai update yenyu muchazoudzwa zvenyu officially asi now ndauya nemakuhwa. "

Akavhura file rake, ndokuuta kuzogara padesk pangu achiverenga.

"Tawanda is now the head of all undercover operations. Duve now director of all operations, ndapedza zvangu, as of you penyu ndipapo ndiomberereiwo maoko. "

Akabva atanga zvake kuseka, akazotaura zvekuti ***VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE*** Ya Duve was now revoked and Chief was charged for trying to overturn the constitutional elected government, treason. Takafara ne out come iyi, Magombo and Mayor where forced to resign

without notice and izvizvi zvaive zvangoitirwa mabasa mamwe akanaka avaive vakaitawo saka kuti vadzingwe empty handed zvaisaita..

Nguva yekunyora nhorondo yangu ndaiwana nekuda kwekuti ndakakwidziridzwawo pabasa pangu mushure mekunge zvazoonekwa kuti dai pasina vanhu vakaita sesu, Chief aidai kutaura kuno akabudirira muzvirongwa zvake.....

END OF VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE.....

SPECIAL THANKS TO ALL THOSE WHO WERE WITH ME KUBVA PAKUTANGA KWEBOOK KUSVIKA PAKUPERA KWARO... MWARI AVE NEMI...

NEXT BOOK, *SLEEPLESS NIGHTS*

A.MHANGAMI LOVES YOU ALL....